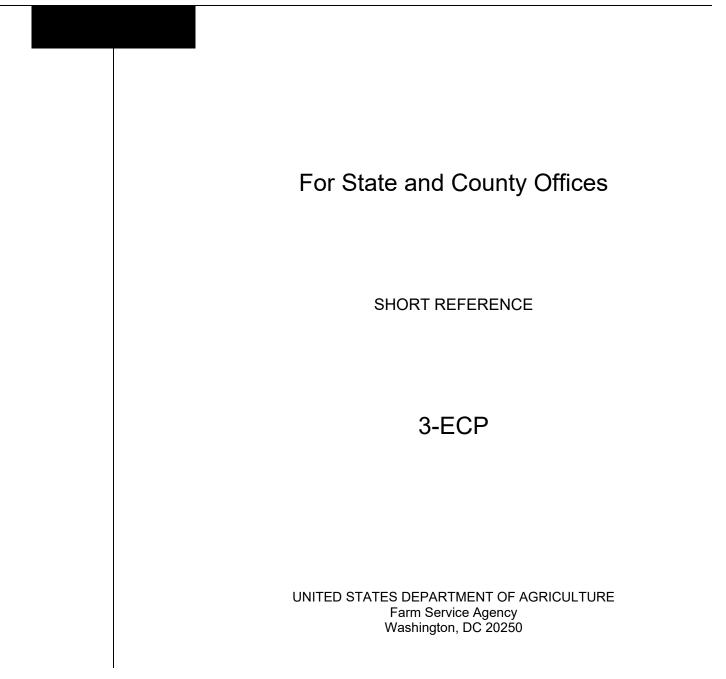


Emergency Conservation Program Software for 2024 and Subsequent Years



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Farm Service Agency Washington, DC 20250

| Emergency Conservation Program Software for | |
|--|-------------|
| 2024 and Subsequent Years | |
| 3-ECP | Amendment 1 |

Approved by: Acting Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs

beg

Amendment Transmittal

A Reason for Issuance

This handbook has been issued to provide automation instructions and procedures for administering the ECP program beginning with the 2024 program year.

.

Page No.

Part 1 General Information

| 1 | Basic Provisions | 1-1 |
|------|----------------------------|-----|
| 2 | Responsibilities | 1-2 |
| 3 | Submitting Software Issues | 1-3 |
| 4-20 | (Reserved) | |

Part 2 Common Functions

| 21 | Accessing ECP System | 2-1 |
|-------|--|------|
| 22 | Top Navigation Bar | 2-2 |
| 23 | Tools Header | 2-3 |
| 24 | Admin Header | 2-4 |
| 25 | Summary Reports Header | 2-5 |
| 26 | Application Search Screen | 2-6 |
| 27 | Subscribing to ECP Notifications | 2-12 |
| 28 | Reprocessing Notifications | 2-13 |
| 29 | View History | 2-15 |
| 30 | Generate Documents | 2-17 |
| 31 | Special Functionality for Generating FSA-801A and FSA-801C | 2-20 |
| 32-50 | (Reserved) | |

Part 3 Requesting ECP

Section 1 Request to Implement

| 51 | General Information | 3-1 |
|-------|------------------------------------|------|
| 52 | Request to Implement Search Screen | 3-2 |
| 53 | County Request | 3-5 |
| 54 | State Review | 3-12 |
| 55 | National Authorization | 3-17 |
| 56-70 | (Reserved) | |

Section 2 Disaster Events

| 71 | General Information | 3-71 |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| 72 | Disaster Events Search Screen | 3-72 |
| 73 | Disaster Event Screen | 3-74 |
| 74-100 | (Reserved) | |

Part 3 Requesting ECP (Continued)

Section 3 Signups

| 101 | General Information | 3-151 |
|--------|--|-------|
| 102 | Signup Screen | 3-153 |
| 103 | Activate Signup Screen | 3-158 |
| | Extending a Signup | 3-160 |
| | Closing Signups Early | 3-166 |
| 106 | Request for Funds Allocation | 3-169 |
| | Requesting Funds for Land Administered by Another County | 3-172 |
| 108-20 | 00 (Reserved) | |

Part 4 Application Software

Section 1 Creating Applications

| 201 | ECP Software | 4-1 |
|--------|---|------|
| 202 | Creating a New Application | 4-6 |
| 203 | Land Screen | 4-7 |
| 204 | Disaster Screen | 4-10 |
| 205 | Map Screen | 4-12 |
| 206 | Determining Practice Representation | 4-14 |
| 207 | Practices from Other Applications | 4-25 |
| 208 | Limiting Practices to the Area of Interest | 4-26 |
| 209 | Drawing Practices Which Include Non-Cropland | 4-27 |
| 210 | Layers and Filters | 4-29 |
| 211 | Map Print Preview Screen | 4-32 |
| 212 | Practice Detail Screen | 4-37 |
| 213 | Request Detail Screen | 4-42 |
| 214 | Submit for Needs Determination Screen | 4-45 |
| 215 | Needs Determination Screen | 4-47 |
| 216 | Adding Payment Scenarios During Needs Determination | 4-51 |
| 217 | Adding Practices During Needs Determination | 4-53 |
| 218 | Environmental Compliance Screen | 4-56 |
| 219-25 | 50 (Reserved) | |

Section 2 COC Determinations

| 251 | COC Determination Screen | 4-201 |
|--------|--|-------|
| 252 | Producer Concurrence | 4-207 |
| 253 | Partial Approvals | 4-209 |
| 254 | COC Determinations for Additional Practices on Partially | |
| | Approved Applications | 4-211 |
| 255 | Failed Obligations | 4-215 |
| 256-30 | 00 (Reserved) | |

Page No.

Part 4 Application Software (Continued)

Section 3 Revising Applications

| 301 | Extend Practice(s) | 4-351 |
|--------|--|-------|
| | Revising Applications and Practices | 4-353 |
| 303 | Cancelling and Deleting Applications and Practices | 4-360 |
| 304 | Cancel/Undo Applications and Practices | 4-363 |
| 305 | Terminating Applications | 4-366 |
| 306 | Reinstating Applications | 4-368 |
| 307-35 | 50 (Reserved) | |

Part 5 Certification of Completed Practice(s)

| 351 | Certify and Pay | 5-1 |
|--------|--|------|
| 352 | Certifications & Payments Screen | 5-3 |
| 353 | Application Summary Screen | 5-5 |
| 354 | Producer Certification Screen | 5-8 |
| 355 | Manage Producer Certification Screen | 5-14 |
| 356 | Manage Producer Certification - View Details Button | 5-17 |
| 357 | Manage Producer Certification - Recalling Certifications | 5-23 |
| 358 | Manage TSP Certification Screen | 5-24 |
| 359 | Manage TSP Certifications Prior to Payments | 5-29 |
| 360 | Manage TSP Certifications After Payments | 5-31 |
| 361 | Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen | 5-33 |
| 362 | Manage Advance Payment Screen | 5-36 |
| 363 | Close a Practice Without Performance | 5-40 |
| 364-45 | 50 (Reserved) | |

Parts 6-8 (Reserved)

451-900 (Reserved)

6-5-24

Part 9 Reports

| 901 | Summary Reports | 9-1 |
|-----|---|------|
| 902 | Extent Needed Summary Report | 9-2 |
| | ECP Advance Payment County Report | 9-4 |
| | ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report | 9-6 |
| | ECP Expired Practices County Report | 9-8 |
| | Practices Nearing Expiration Letter | 9-10 |

Exhibits

- 1 Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Relegations of Authority
- 2 (Reserved)
- 3 Menu and Screen Index
- 4 Application Statuses
- 5 Notifications

Part 1 General Information

1 Basic Provisions

A Purpose

This handbook provides automation procedure for administering ECP for 2024 and subsequent years.

Note: See 2-ECP for 2023 and prior years.

B Authority and Responsibility

PDD has the authority and responsibility for the automation instructions in this handbook. CD has the authority and responsibility for policy outlined in the related handbooks.

C Related Handbooks

The following handbooks are related to ECP.

| IF the area of concern is about | THEN see |
|--|----------|
| audits and investigations | 9-AO. |
| program appeals | 1-APP. |
| document retention period | 32-AS. |
| approved abbreviations, signatures, and authorizations | 1-CM. |
| acreage compliance | 2-CP. |
| conservation compliance | 6-CP. |
| ECP policy and procedure | 1-ECP. |
| interest rates | 50-FI. |
| establishing claims | 58-FI. |
| prompt payment provisions | 61-FI. |
| reporting to IRS | 62-FI. |
| receipts, payments, and deposits | 64-FI. |
| web-based eligibility records | 3-PL. |
| actively engaged determinations | 6-PL. |
| foreign persons provisions | 6-PL. |
| payment eligibility determinations | 6-PL. |
| receipt for service | 1-RFS. |

2 **Responsibilities**

A Background

The responsibilities for ECP functions described in this paragraph are in addition to the responsibilities in 1-ECP.

B Office Responsibilities

The following table describes the responsibilities of each office for ECP activity.

| Office | Responsibilities |
|---------------|---|
| PDD | Implements automated processes to support ECP functions in State and |
| | County Offices. |
| | Provides procedural assistance to State Offices on data entry |
| | requirements and software operations. |
| CD | Provides ECP policies for administering and delivering conservation cost |
| | share programs. |
| State Offices | Provide: |
| | application training to County Offices |
| | procedural assistance to County Offices on data entry requirements and software operations. |
| FPAC Business | Develops software and provides technical assistance to PDD. |
| Center, ISD | |

3 Submitting Software Issues

A Overview

County Offices are to report issues to their State Office specialist. If the specialist is unable to resolve the issue, then the specialist will submit the issue to the FSA Farm Programs Software Issues SharePoint site at PDD Software Issues SharePoint Site.

Note: The PDD Software Issues SharePoint site is **only** for State Office Specialists and the National Office. County Offices **must not** request access.

B Providing State Office Access to the PDD Software Issue Site:

State Office specialists who do not have access to the PDD SharePoint website can request access through the SharePoint site.

4-20 (Reserved)

Part 2 Common Functions

21 Accessing ECP System

A Overview

ECP functions:

- are within the web-based software
- can only be updated by FSA or NRCS employees with eAuthentication Level II certification.

B Security Roles

The following are security roles.

- FSA County Office employees with authorized access will be able to administer applications nationwide; however, determinations for applications outside of their assigned counties will be made by the administrative State and county.
- FSA State Office employees with authorization will have full access to all applications within their State. Although designated State Office users have the capability to edit applications, this access does not constitute authority to create, edit, or inactivate applications. State Office users must use discretion within the software as State Office users have full County Office functionality.
- FSA National Office employees with authorized access will have full access to all applications nationwide.
- NRCS Service Center employees with authorized access will have full access to applicable steps within the application and certification process when designated as TSP. Otherwise, users will have read-only access. Users needing access should submit an FSA-13-A for role app.fsa.ecp.nrcstsp in item 20 of the form.
- Users requiring read-only access for purposes other than roles listed above should submit an FSA-13-A for role app.fsa.ecp.viewonly in item 20 of the form.

21 Accessing ECP (Continued)

C Accessing ECP Software

Access the ECP application according to the following table.

| Step | Action |
|------|--|
| 1 | Access the FSA Applications Intranet page at |
| | https://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/applications.asp. |
| 2 | Under "FSA Applications", "Applications Directory", CLICK "A-C". |
| 3 | CLICK "Conservation ECP – Emergency Conservation Program". |

22 Top Navigation Bar

A ECP System Primary Function Links

The top navigation bar displays on all screens within the ECP system. The following table provides an explanation of the links in the top navigation bar.

| Option | Explanation |
|---------|--|
| Home | Allows users to navigate to the ECP Home Screen. |
| Tools | Allows users to select a link for other functions. |
| | Follow paragraph 23 for further instructions. |
| Admin | Allows all users to open and view requests to implement, signups, and |
| | disaster events. Only authorized users can create and submit requests to |
| | implement, approve signups, and create disaster events. |
| | Follow paragraph 24 for further instructions. |
| Summary | Allows users to create application reports and letters. |
| Reports | |
| | Follow paragraph 25 for further instructions. |

23 Tools Header

A Overview

The Tools header provides links to allow users to perform a variety of functions.

B Example of Options from Tools Header

The following is an example of the options from the Tools header for the ECP program.

| ECP | Emergency Conser | vation Program |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| Home | Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 |
| Арр | CPR - Common Payment Reports | h |
| Custome | MIDAS CRM - Customer | cation Search Q |
| Admin : | Relationship Management | Admin County Application Status |
| Kentuo | RFS - Receipt for Service | Carlisle (039) V |
| Open | Letters Reports Forms View H | listory Certify & Pay Revise Extend Practice(s) 😣 Cancel / Undo Cancel Terminate / Reinstate |

C Available Links and Descriptions

The following table provides the available links from the Tools header.

| Link | Description |
|-------------------------|---|
| CPR-Common Payment | Clicking this link will navigate to the CPR Home Screen. |
| Reports | |
| | Follow 11-CM for further instructions. |
| MIDAS CRM-Customer | Clicking this link will navigate to the MIDAS CRM Home |
| Relationship | Screen. |
| Management | |
| | Follow 10-CM for further instructions. |
| RFS-Receipt for Service | Clicking this link will navigate to the Receipt for Service |
| _ | website for a user to create a receipt for service. |
| | - |
| | Follow 1-RFS for further instructions. |

24 Admin Header

A Overview

The Admin header from the top navigation allows users to request ECP, approve signups, and record disaster events. Follow Part 3 for further instructions.

County Office users will be able to:

- request to implement a signup
- manage approved signups
- view existing disaster events.

State Office users will be able to:

- view signups
- view disaster events
- forward RTI to National Office for approval
- return RTI to County Offices for more information.

National Office users will be able to:

- approve or disapprove signups
- create disaster events.

B Example of Options from Admin Header

The following is an example of the options from the Admin header.

| ECP Emerger | ECP Emergency Conservation Program | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Home Tools ~ | Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 | |
| Applicatio | Approved Signu | ups Q | |
| Admin State | | Admin County Application Status | |
| Nebraska (31) | ~ | Cass (025) • • Reset | |
| Open Letters Report | s Certify & Pay | Revise Extend Practice(s) Cancel Application Reinstate Terminate | |

25 Summary Reports Header

A Overview

The Summary Reports on the top navigation allows users to generate application reports.

Follow Part 9 for further instructions on generating reports.

Note: Reports are specific to the user's role.

B Example of Available Reports for a County or State Office User

The following is an example of the list of reports available for a county or State Office user.

| ECP Emergency Cons | ervation Program | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Home Tools ~ Admin 、 | Summary Reports 🗸 | |
| Application Sea | APPLICATION REPORTS | |
| | Extent Needed Summary | |
| Customer Search Create New | ECP Advance Payment | |
| Admin State | County | Application Status |
| Kentucky (21) | Practices Nearing Expiration | ✓ Reset |
| Open Letters Reports Forms Vi | APPLICATION LETTERS | Extend Practice(s) 🛛 🗙 Cancel / Undo Cancel 🛛 Terminate / Reinstate |
| Producer Name 🔨 | Practices Nearing Expiration Letter | Application \wedge |
| | | und for the search criteria selected |

25 Summary Reports Header

C Example of Available Reports for a National User

The following is an example of the list of reports available for a national user.

| ECP Emergency Cons | ervation Program | ● 11 × | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Home Tools ~ Admin • | Summary Reports 🗸 | | |
| Application Sea | APPLICATION REPORTS Extent Needed Summary ECP Advance Payment | ٩ | |
| Admin State Kentucky (21) | County ECP Advance Payment National | Application Status All Reset | |
| Open Letters Reports View Histor Navigate to Producer Name Starting | Practices Nearing Expiration | ractice(s) Cancel / Uncancel Terminate / Reinstate | |
| Producer Name 🔨 | | Application ^ Application Status ^ | |

26 Application Search Screen

A Overview

After a user has logged into the ECP system, the Application Search Screen is displayed. This is referred as the ECP Home Screen or the starting point for the ECP Program.

Note: ECP policy limits producers to one application per administrative county per disaster event.

When accessing an application, users have the ability to select the radio button or anywhere within the specific row before selecting the action.

B Example of Application Search Screen

The followng is an example of the Application Search Screen.

| ECP E | Emergency Conse | rvation Program | | . 🗸 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Home | Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 | | |
| App | lication Sear | plication Search | | |
| Admin St Nebrask | | n County Application Status (025) Image: Constraint of the status | ✓ Reset | |
| | to Producer Name Starting Wit | | el Practice / (Undo) Terminate / Reinstate | |
| Pro | oducer Name 🔨 | Admin State/County \land | Application \land | Application Status 🔿 |
| O AB | IC IŅC | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 2246 | Needs Determination |
| | FFARMS | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 1933B | Revise-Initiated |
| | FARMER | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 2241 | Paid |
| O JPW | V LLP | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 1933A | Active Revise |
|) JPW | V LLP | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 1933 | Revise Ended (No Payments) |
| O XYZ | LLC | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 1856 | Paid |
| O zzz | PARTNERSHIP | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | 2251 | Initiated |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Application Search Screen.

| Customer Search Users can select this option to search for a specific producer. Choosing this option will initiate a SCIMS search. The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen and if an application is found, it will be displayed on the Application Search Screen. Note: Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service. Create New CLICK "Create New" to create a new application. The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application. Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. | Field | Description/Action |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Choosing this option will initiate a SCIMS search.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen and if an application is found, it will be displayed on the Application Search Screen.Note: Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application. The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen.Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | • |
| The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen and if an application is found, it will be displayed on the Application Search Screen. Note: Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service. Create New CLICK "Create New" to create a new application. The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application. Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. | Customer Search | |
| and if an application is found, it will be displayed on the Application Search Screen.Note:Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | Choosing this option will initiate a SCHVIS search. |
| and if an application is found, it will be displayed on the Application Search Screen.Note:Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen.Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen |
| Application Search Screen.Note:Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | - |
| Note:Nationwide customer service is available for the ECP program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | |
| program. Follow paragraphs 203 and 301 for a description of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | Application Search Screen. |
| of edits permitted as part of nationwide customer service.Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen.Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | |
| Create NewCLICK "Create New" to create a new application.The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen.Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application.Application SearchAllows users to search for specific application number.Admin StateDisplays the user's administrative State.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State.Admin CountyDisplays the user's assigned administrative county.System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. | | |
| The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application. Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | |
| Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application. Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | Create New | CLICK "Create New" to create a new application. |
| Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application. Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | |
| Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | The user will select the producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. |
| Application Search Allows users to search for specific application number. Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | |
| Admin State Displays the user's administrative State. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | Follow Part 4 for completing the ECP application. |
| System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | Application Search | Allows users to search for specific application number. |
| another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | Admin State | Displays the user's administrative State. |
| another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | |
| another State. Admin County Displays the user's assigned administrative county. System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select |
| System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | | |
| System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select | Admin County | Displays the user's assigned administrative county. |
| | | |
| | | System allows for nationwide customer service and users can select |
| | | - |
| | | |
| Note: Multi-county users will have their assigned county in bold | | Note: Multi-county users will have their assigned county in bold |
| font. | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field | Description/Action | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Application Status | Allows users to filter to a specific status. | |
| ~ | Note: Users can only filter when multiple statuses exist. | |
| Reset | CLICK "Reset" to reset to the values based on the user's role and assigned county. | |
| Open | Allows users to access an existing application. | |
| | After selecting an application, CLICK "Open". | |
| Generate Documents | Allows user to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. | |
| | After selecting an application, CLICK "Generate Documents". | |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). | |
| | The system defaults to "Forms". Click "Letters" or "Reports" to navigate to available documents. | |
| View History | Allows users to view the history of existing applications. | |
| | After selecting the application using the applicable radio button, CLICK "View History". | |
| | Users will be able to view the entire history or filter to a specific: | |
| | • date range | |
| | • page (land, needs determination, etc.). Each page is represented by a chevron in the header. | |

| Field | Description/Action |
|---------------------------|---|
| Certify and Pay | Allows users to certify and pay approved applications. |
| Certify and Fay | Anows users to certify and pay approved applications. |
| | After selecting the application using the applicable radio button CLICK "Certify and Pay". The Certification and Payments Screen |
| | is displayed. |
| | Follow Part 5 for further instructions. |
| Revise | Allows user to revise an approved application. |
| | After selecting the application using the applicable radio button CLICK "Revise". The Revise Application Screen is displayed. |
| | User must select one or more reasons for the revision. Software navigates to the appropriate starting point for the revision based upon the reason(s) selected. |
| Extend Practice(s) | Allows users to record determinations for producers' requests to extend the approved practice end date for one or more practices. |
| | CLICK "Extend Practices" after selecting an application with approved practices. The Extend Practice(s) Screen is displayed. |
| | Follow paragraph 214 and paragraph 215 for further details. |
| Cancel Practice/(Undo) | Allows users to cancel one or more practices or an application prior to approval. |
| | Follow paragraph 302 for further instructions. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field | Description/Action |
|---------------------|--|
| Terminate/Reinstate | Allows users to terminate one or more approved practices. |
| | If all practices are terminated, the application is also terminated. |
| | Follow paragraph 305 and paragraph 306 for further instructions. |
| Navigate to | Allows users to navigate to applications based on the first letter of |
| Producer Name | the producer's last name or business name. |
| Starting With: | |
| | Click on the desired letter. The list of applications jumps to the |
| | first producer with a last name or entity name that begins with the |
| | selected letter. |
| Producer Name | Displays the producer's name. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Producer Name". |
| Admin/State/County | Displays the selected administrative State and County. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the ▲ to the right of "Admin/State/County". |
| Application | Displays the system generated application number. |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Application". |
| Application Status | Displays the status of the application. See Exhibit 4 for a complete |
| | list of application statuses and their descriptions. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Application Status". |

27 Subscribing to ECP Notifications

A Overview

The ECP software uses Business Notification Admin to send event-based notifications to county, State, and national users.

Users should only subscribe based on their county, State, or national role.

B Accessing Business Notification Admin

Access Business Notification Admin according to the following table.

| Step | Action |
|------|--|
| 1 | Access the FSA Applications Intranet page at |
| | https://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/applications.asp. |
| 2 | Under "FSA Applications", "Applications Directory", CLICK "A-C". |
| 3 | CLICK "Business Notification Admin". |

C Action

Instructions for subscribing are located on the Business Notification Admin Home Screen under Program Information.

To subscribe:

- CLICK "Event"
- CLICK "Event List"
- scroll to event name.

Users should subscribe to ECP Events using the following events.

| User Role | Event Name | State | County |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FSA County | ECPFSACOUNTY | Admin State(s) | Admin County(s) |
| FSA State | ECPFSASTATE | Admin State(s) | All Counties |
| FSA National | ECPFSANATIONAL | National Users Only | National Users Only |
| NRCS | ECPTSPNRCS | Admin State(s) | Admin County(s) |

Note: Notifications are limited to one email of the same type of action on the same application per day. See Exhibit 5 for a complete list of notifications and the recipient(s) of each type of notification.

A Overview

In the event that an automated notification does not process such as system outage or lack of funding, users have the ability to reprocess notifications.

Within an ECP application the "Reprocess Process Notification" button is located at the bottom of the screen and allows users to resend or reprocess notifications such as resending emails to the original recipient, reprocessing obligation or reprocessing failed payments.

B Example of the Process Notifications Screen

The following is an example of the Process Notifications Screen.

| Select All | Туре | Control Number | Process Type | Processing Date (CST) | Status | Additional Information | Note Text |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| | Application Family | 1837 | Payment | 11/01/2023 03:15:48 PM | FAILED | Latest Proposed Payment: \$0.00 Latest Confirmed Payment: \$0.00 | Payment Request Validation Failure: Client Commodity: Obligation confirmation number is not the same as previous request. Existing obligation confirmation number is 254848087 and new obligation confirmation number is 254862124, Payment request failed |
| | Application Family | 1837 | Obligation | 11/01/2023 03:13:05 PM | COMPLETED | Requested Obligation: \$2,058.33 Remaining Obligation: \$2,058.33 | Success. |
| | Application Family | 1837 | Application Status | 05/15/2023 09:21:04 AM | COMPLETED | | Success - No Change |
| | Application | 1837 | Email | 03/08/2023 05:51:42 PM | COMPLETED | Extension Request Determination - State | Success |
| | Application | 1837 | Email | 03/08/2023 04:51:44 PM | COMPLETED | Extension Request Determination - State | Success |
| _ | | | | | | | |

28 Reprocessing Notifications (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Process Notifications Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------------|--|
| Select All | Allows user to select one or more process notifications. |
| Туре | Displays the type of notification. |
| | Application notifications apply to activities specific to a single version of the application. |
| | Application Family notifications apply to activities that are common to multiple versions of the same application such as obligation ID. |
| Control Number | Displays the application control number and suffix. Suffixes are only applicable to applications that have been revised. |
| Process Type | Displays the specific type of process notification. |
| Processing Date | Displays the month, day, year, hour, minute and second that the |
| (CST) | process notification was last attempted. Times are based upon central standard time. |
| Status | Indicates if the process notification was successful (Completed) or failed (Failed). |
| Additional Information | Provides additional information such as the type of email notification, requested and remaining obligation amounts, and the latest proposed and confirmed payment amounts. |
| | Note: An email notification is created for each practice that is certified, requested for extension, etc., however, the system limits the emails sent to one email per activity type per day. |
| Note Text | Provides details on the success or failure of the process notification. |
| Reprocess Selected | Reattempts the process notifications where the check box at the left end of the row has been checked. |
| Refresh | Refreshes the screen. If a failed process succeeds after reprocessing the change in status from Failed to Completed. |
| Cancel | Closes the Process Notifications pop-up screen and returns the user to the previous page. |

29 View History

A Overview

The system allows users to view a history of specific information that has been entered or edited. The View History is an excellent tool for troubleshooting issues and determining prior actions.

B Example of View History Screen

The following is an example of the View History Screen

| History | | COC Dete | rmination 🗸 | mm/dd/yyyy | Today 12/19/2023 | 🗖 🖬 Today | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Date | Page | Field | Prior Value | New Value | | User | eterminat |
| 06/07/2023 02:23:10 pm | COC Determination | Application Status | Revise-Conditionally Approved | Approved | | COUNTY USER NAME | ceipt for S |
| 06/07/2023 02:23:10 pm | COC Determination | Date Received and Producer Signature Type | | 06/07/2023 - IN | I PERSON | COUNTY USER NAME | |
| 06/07/2023 02:23:10 pm | COC Determination | Payment Availability Start Date - EC1Advance Payment approved | | 06/07/2023 | | COUNTY USER NAME | ſmo |
| 06/07/2023 02:22:46 pm | COC Determination | Application Status | Revise-Pending COC Determinati | on Revise-Conditi Obligation) | onally Approved (Pending | COUNTY USER NAME | Įm |
| 06/07/2023 02:22:46 pm | COC Determination | Cost Share Maximum Allowed Amount | | 100000.00 | | COUNTY USER NAME | |
| 06/07/2023 | COC Determination | Assistance Request | Ν | Y | | | |

29 View History (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the View History Screen.

| Field | Description/Action |
|-------------|---|
| Application | Displays the application number. |
| Page | Allows users to navigate to different screens to view the history. |
| | Also displays the screen where the information is entered. |
| Start Date | Allows users to filter to a specific start date. |
| | Clicking the "Today" icon will populate the current date. |
| End Date | Allows users to filter to a specific end date. |
| | Clicking the "Today" icon will populate the current date. |
| Date | Displays the date and time of the action. |
| Page | Provides a drop-down menu of pages where information has been |
| | edited (for example Land, Disaster, Map, etc.). User may select the |
| | history for a single page or select "All" to see a chronological |
| | history of all edits to the application. It is recommended that a |
| | single page be selected as the entire history of edits to the |
| | application can be quite long. The history displayed defaults to the |
| | history for the page the user was on at the time "View History" was |
| | clicked. |
| Field | Displays the field name where the information was entered. |
| Prior Value | Displays the prior value entered. A blank value indicates this is the |
| | first-time information has been entered in the field. |
| New Value | Displays the current value entered. |
| User | Displays the name of the employee who made the entry. |
| Close | Closes the History pop-up screen and returns the user to the |
| | previous page. |

A Overview

The system provides the ability to print forms, letters, reports, or generate a receipt for service.

The "Generate Documents" button is:

- displayed on every screen allowing a user to quickly generate applicable forms, letters, and reports
- allows forms to be generated based on the status of the application.

B Action

After clicking "Generate Documents", a pop-up screen, is displayed allowing the user to navigate between forms, letters, and reports.

Note: Forms is the default pop-up selection.

- CLICK "Generate" to select and print the desired form, letter, or report.
- **Note:** If the document cannot be generated based on the application status, Not Available is displayed next to the applicable document.

Note: The system provides limited letters to generate. See 1-ECP for a list of all letters that must be sent to the producer.

30 Generate Documents (Continued)

C Example of Forms Selection Screen

The following is an example of the available forms that can be generated.

| ECP Emergency C | onservation Program | | | ~ |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---|
| Home Tools ~ Adr | nin 👻 Summary Reports 🗸 | | | |
| Land Disaster | Generate Documents | | × | on Environmental Compliance COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2333 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Initiated Accounting Code: | Forms | Letters | Reports | 855 Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Type: Flood <u>View History</u> <u>Receipt for Service</u> |
| Active Farms | Form Type | Actions | | |
| Farm Tract Admin State/County ^ Number Number | FSA-801 | Generate* | | Farmland Owner Name A |
| 4312 9172 Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | FSA-801A | Not Available | | 156.02 JONES, LARRY R [more] |
| | FSA-801B | Not Available | | |
| 1 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Uploa | FSA-801C | Not Available | | Save Cancel Practice / (Undo) Save and Continue |
| | Close | | | |
| Doturn to tan | | | | |

D Example of Letters Selection Screen

The following is an example of the available letters that can be generated.

| ECP Emergenc | cy (| Generate Documents | × | |
|---|-----------|--|---------------------|---|
| Land Disaster | | Forms Letters | Reports | on DEnvironmental Compliance Decord COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2271A <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4061 | | Letter Type Referral | Actions Generate | 855 Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Type: Flood View History Receipt for Service |
| Practice | Ext Ne | Lack Of Funds COC Determination | Not Available | |
| EC1-2 - Pawnee County (133) | | Practices Nearing Expiration Letter | Generate | Tecquired End Date Required Coday 06/06/2024 |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of heavy scattered debris | 65. | Termination Practice Withdrawal | Not Available | |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | 65. | Practice Extension Approval Practice Extension Disapproval | Not Available | |
| EC1-3 - Pawnee County (133) | | | | Today 06/06/2024 |
| 8 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents U | pload | Documents | | Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Revise |

30 Generate Documents (Continued)

E Example of Reports Selection Screen

The following is an example of the available reports that can be generated.

| ECP Emergen | cy Co | onservation Program | I | | | | . 🗸 | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Home Tools v | Adm | in 🗸 Summary Reports 🗸 | | | | | | |
| Land Disaster | 1 | lap Practice | Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determi | ination | Environmental Compliance | COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2271A <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4001 | | Generate Documen | its | | | X 665 Event Fis Type: Flo | | /iew History Receipt for Service |
| Accounting code. 4001 | | Forms | Letters | | Reports | | | new history Receiption service |
| Practice | Ext | Report Type | | Actions | | | | |
| EC1-2 - Pawnee County (133) | | ECPR | | Genera | te | Required 'oday | End Date 06/06/2024 | Required |
| | | Certification(s) Report | | Genera | te | | | |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of heavy scattered debris | 65. | Close | | | | | | |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | 65.91 | • • | Q | | | | | |
| EC1-3 - Pawnee County (133) | | • • | | Start Date 06/07/2023 | | Required | End Date 06/06/2024 | Required |
| 8 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents U | pload | Documents 🏚 Process | Notifications | | | | Exit Cancel Pra | actice / (Undo) Revise |

31 Special Functionality for Generating FSA-801A and FSA-801C

A Overview

FSA-801A and FSA-801C allow users to include or exclude practices on the form according to the current actions that will be completed.

Note: Clicking "Blank Page" will include a blank page with the FSA-801A and FSA-801C to add any additional practices if necessary for TSP's doing field visits.

B Example of Practice Instance(s) for FSA-801A

The following is an example of the practice instance(s) available to print on the FSA-801A.

When printing the FSA-801A for the TSP signature, the user is able to generate an agency specific form by selecting only those practices assigned to a specific agency to be included on the FSA-801A.

Note: If determinations are not being made for all practices, only include those practices for which needs determinations are being completed.

| Certifications & Payments | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Application Summary Manage Producer Cert | Generate Doc | uments | × | nination Date | Manage Advance Payment |
| Administrative State (County: Iowa (19), Pocahontas (151) Application: 1552 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Partially Earned Accounting Code: 4062 | Forms | Select Practice × Bept Instance(s) to Print | i rts Ipt For Service | 101 Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Type: Hurricane | View History Receipt for Service |
| Separal All Collapse All | Form Type FSA-801 | Select All EC1-1 FSA EC2-1 FSA | | | |
| Practice | FSA-801A | EC3-1 FSA EC4-1 NRCS | | t(s) Certification(s) In Process | Actions |
| SC1-1 - Pocahontas County (151) PKID 🗸 | FSA-801B | Blank Page | | S0.00 0 | Change Practice Completion New on Map |
| EC2-1 - Pocahontas County (151) Pailo | FSA-801C | Close Generate | |) S0.00 0 | Change Practice Completion View on Map |
| EC3-1 - Pocahontas County (151) MARTIALLY EARMED 🗸 | Close | | | \$0.00 0 | Change Practice Completion View on Map. |
| C4-1 - Pocahontas County (151) PARTIALLY EARNED V | | | _ | S0.00 0 | Change Practice Completion View on Map |
| | | | | | |

31 Special Functionality for Generating FSA-801A and FSA-801C (Continued)

C Example of Practice Instance(s) for FSA-801C

The following is an example of the practice instance(s) available to generate on the FSA-801C.

Even though there are multiple practices included on the application, there is only one practice available to print on the FSA-801C because the producer has only certified performance for one practice.

| Application Summary Manage Producer Certif | ication | Manage TSP Certification | Record COC Payment Deb | ermination Date | Manage / | Idvance Payment |
|--|----------------------|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), Pocahonfas(151) Application: 2249A <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4062 | SDA(NG)/LR | Inter PRODUCER, IMA (8F: No ost Share: \$1,000.00 | Disas | p: <u>879</u> er Event Fiscal Year: 2023 er Type: Severe Storm | | tory <u>Receipt for Service</u> |
| pand All Collapse All | Generate Doc | uments | × | | | |
| ractice | Forms | Select Practice Instance(s) to Print | X Reports | t(s) Certification(s Process () | Actions | |
| C1-3 - Pocahontas County (151) APPROVED | Form Type | Select All | | \$211.36 1 | Change Practice | Completion View on Map |
| Payment Scenario | FSA-801 | L ECLIS FSA | | otal Approved | Total Payment(s) Submitted | Certification(s) In Process |
| 00 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of light scattered deb | FSA-801A | | | \$739.76 | \$0.00 | \$211.36 |
| C2-3 - Pocahontas County (151).) (APPROVES . A | FSA-801B FSA-801C | Blank Page | | | View on Map | |
| Payment Scenario | Close | | | otal Approved | Total Payment(s) Submitted | Certification(s) In Process |
| 142 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation - Normal Tilla Ion-Organic) | ge (Organic and | | | \$739.76 | \$0.00 | |
| C3-2 - Pocahontas County (151) 1) APPROVED | | | | | View on Map | |

32-50 (Reserved)

.

Part 3 Requesting ECP

Section 1 Request to Implement

51 General Information

A Overview

County Office users will initiate the request to implement ECP from the "Admin" section on the ECP Header navigation bar.

State Office specialists will review the request, and the National Office users will approve the request.

B Action

Using the drop-down menu from the ECP Home Screen:

- CLICK "Admin"
- CLICK "Request to Implement" and the Request to Implement Search Screen will be displayed.

A Overview

The Request to Implement Search Screen is the starting point for requesting authorization to conduct an ECP signup. The Request to Implement Screen:

- defaults to the user's administrative State and county for county users
- defaults to the user's administrative State and all counties for State Office users
- is sorted alphabetically by administrative county for State and county users
- displays all requests to implement according to search criteria chosen by the user.

B Example of Request to Implement Search Screen

The following is an example of the Request to Implement Search Screen.

| ECP Emergency Conservation Program | | | | ~ |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Home Tools v Admin v Summary Reports v | | | | |
| Request to Implement Search | | | | |
| Admin State Admin County Request Status | | | | |
| Nebraska (31) 🗸 Paw | nee (133) V All | ~ | Reset | |
| Open Reinstate Withdraw | | | | |
| Admin State/County \land | Request ID \land | Request Status ^ Dis | aster Type \land | Disaster Event Start Date \land |
| Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 665 | Approved | Flood | 03/06/2023 |
| O Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 634 | Approved | Tornado | 03/01/2023 |

52 Request to Implement Search Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Request to Implement Search Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|----------------|--|
| Create New | Allows authorized users to create a new request to implement. |
| | |
| | CLICK "Create New" to create a new request. |
| Admin State | Defaults to the user's administrative State. |
| | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable administrative State. |
| | Note: A user's assigned State(s) and County(s) are in bold font. |
| Admin County | Defaults to the user's administrative county. |
| | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable administrative county. |
| Request Status | Allows users to filter requests previously entered in the system by |
| | status. |
| | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable status. |
| Reset | CLICK "Reset" to return to the original search values. |
| Open | Allows users to open an existing request. |
| | Users will need to first select an existing request before clicking "Open". |
| Reinstate | Allows users to reinstate a request that has been withdrawn or disapproved. Users will need to first select an existing withdrawn request before clicking "Reinstate". |
| Withdraw | Allows users to withdraw a request. |
| | Users will need to first select an existing request before clicking "Withdraw". |

Par. 52

52 Request to Implement Search Screen (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|----------------|--|
| Admin | Displays the administrative State and county for the request to |
| State/County | implement. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the ▲ to the right of "Admin/State/County". |
| Request ID | Displays the system-generated requested identification number. |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Request ID". |
| Request Status | Displays the status of the request to implement. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \blacktriangle to the right of "Request Status". |
| Disaster Type | Displays the disaster type. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Type". |
| Disaster Event | Displays the start date of the disaster event. |
| Start Date | |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Event Start |
| | Date". |

53 County Request

A Overview

The request to implement:

- is submitted for a physical location on behalf of the COC responsible for administering FSA programs in that physical location
- covers all farms in that physical location.
- **Note:** Farms physically located in a disaster-affected county that are administered by a county that was not impacted by the disaster are covered by the approved signup for the physical location.

The additional administrative county:

- does not need to submit a separate request to implement a signup
- can create applications for producers on farms physically located in an approved county, associate the applications with the approved signup, and then request funding to cover the applications for the farms they administer in the disaster-affected physical location.
- **Note:** Requests to implement ECP can also be performed by a State Office user, however the State Office user will be prompted to enter a reason why the county was unable to submit the request.

B Example of County Request Screen

The following is an example of the County Request Screen for a county user.

| | | Emergenc | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | Home | Tools 🗸 | Admin ~ | Summary Reports | ~ | | | | |
| | County Reques | t | | | State | Review | | | al Authorization |
| t: t Status: Not Crea State/County: | ated | | s | ubmitted to State: ubmitted to National pproval/Disapproval | | | | County Contact: State Contact: | |
| quest to | o Impleme | ent <u>View History</u> | ι. | | | | | | |
| Program Name | Required | Admin State | | Required | Admin Count | y | Required | | |
| ECP | ~ | Nebraska (31) | | ~ | Pawnee (13 | | ~ | 0 of 4 Required Documents Uplo | Upload Documents |
| Select the Program f | | Select the Administrati | ve State | | Select the Adm | inistrative County | | | |
| | Disaster Detai | ls | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Type | | | | Requi | red | | | |
| | | | Please Choo | | ` | • | | | |
| | | | Select the type | of disaster | | | | | |
| | Disaster Sub-Type(s) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | A 114 A 1 | | li | | | |
| | | | Select sub-type | s for this disaster | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event Start Dat | e | mm/dd/yyyy | | Ċ | Ċ | | | |
| | | | Date the disast | er started | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event End Date | 2 | | | Ē | 4 | | | |
| | | | mm/dd/yyyy Date the disast | | Ĺ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Presidential Designatio | n | 🔾 Yes 🔘 | No | | | | | |
| | Signup Details | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | Estimated Signup Start | | mm/dd/yyyy | | | | | | |
| | | | Date the Signup cou | ld start | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Estimated Signup End D | | mm/dd/yyyy | | | | | | |
| | | I | Date the Signup cou | ld end | | | | | |
| | Estimated Funds Neede | d | | | | | | | |
| | | l | Estimate of funds ne | eded for this disaster | | | | | |
| | ECP Practices Requeste | d | Select at least one P | raekies | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ECP Practices Approved | 1 ! | Select at least one P | ractice | | | | | |
| | Authorized Signup Dura | ition | | | | | | | |
| | | | Enter the length of t | he Signup, 30 to 60 days | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event | | Please Choose A Select the Disaster B | | | | | | |
| | | | Create New Disaste | | Dis | asters to display Current | t Events 🗸 🗸 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comments an | d Approvals | S | | | (| Manage Comments | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for County Request Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|------------------------------|---|
| | Header Information |
| Request | Displays the system generated Identification Number. |
| | Note: The number is generated after the request has been saved. |
| Request Status | Displays the status of the request. |
| Admin State/County | Displays the administrative State and county for the request. |
| Submitted to State | Displays the date the county submitted to the State Office for review. |
| Submitted to National | Displays the date the State submitted the request to the National Office for approval. |
| Approval/Disapproval Date | Displays the date the request was either approved or disapproved. |
| County Contact | A hyperlink of the contact name of the County Office employee who entered the request. |
| | Note: Clicking the hyperlink will allow the user to email the County Office contact. |
| State Contact | A hyperlink of the contact name of the State Office specialist who reviewed the request. |
| | Note: Clicking the hyperlink will allow the user to email the State Office contact. |

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------------|---|
| | Request to Implement |
| View History | CLICK "View History" to see a history of the ECP Request to |
| | Implement. |
| Program Name | Displays the name of the program. Currently the only available program is "ECP" and is a view only field. |
| Admin State | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable administrative State. |
| Admin County | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable administrative county. |
| Required Documentation | Displays the number of required documents that have been uploaded. The number of required documents to be added using the "Upload Documents" button varies according to the level of the request to implement being edited or viewed. Four documents are required to be uploaded to the request at the county level. Note: The Request to Implement must be created before documents can be added. |
| Upload Documents | CLICK "Upload Documents" to upload applicable required documentation or to view documents that have been uploaded. Documents can only be loaded after the disaster type has been selected and the request has been initially saved. Uploaded documents can be replaced or removed. Note: Documents must be in a PDF. |

Field/Button Description/Action Disaster Details Disaster Type Using the drop-down menu select the applicable disaster type. Example: "Tornado". Select the applicable disaster sub-type after selecting the Disaster Sub-Type(s) Disaster Type. Available sub-types vary according to the disaster type that is selected. **Example:** "High winds, including micro-bursts". Disaster Event Start Users can manually enter the date or use the available calendar Date widget to populate the date the disaster event started in the affected county. Disaster Event End Users can manually enter the date or use the available calendar Date widget to populate the date the disaster event ended in the affected county. Note: For an ongoing disaster event, such as drought, the end date is not required. Presidential Identifies if there is a Presidential Designation. Designation Click applicable Yes/No response. If the response is "Yes" the user will also be asked to enter the 4 to 10-character presidential designation number, if known. Note: If the number is not known, it can be entered later by a State or national user.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | Signup Details |
| Estimated Signup Start Date | Users can manually enter the date or use the available calendar widget to populate the estimated signup start date. This is only an estimate, and the actual signup start date will be entered after approval. |
| | Note: The system will prevent a user from saving a date that falls on a weekend or holiday. |
| Estimated Signup End Date | Users can manually enter the date or use the available calendar widget to populate the estimated signup end date. |
| | Notes: Estimated Signup End Date cannot be greater than 60 calendar days after Estimated Signup Start Date. |
| | The system will prevent a user from saving a date that falls on a weekend or holiday. |
| Estimated Funds Needed | User must enter the estimated cost share funds that are expected to be needed to cover all potential ECP applications. This is a very rough estimate. Actual funds requested will be based upon the scenario extents determined as needed after the signup has been approved and applications have been received. |
| ECP Practices Requested | Click the ECP practice(s) that are expected to be used for the signup. |
| | Note: Practices available for selection will vary according to the selected disaster type. |
| ECP Practices Approved | Displays the practices approved |
| Authorized Signup Duration | Displays the authorized signup duration as entered by the national program manager. |
| Disaster Event | Displays the disaster event after the national program manager creates the event. |
| | Each individual disaster event is assigned a unique identifying number. |
| | A single disaster event may impact multiple counties. |
| | The disaster event is created based upon the first request to implement processed by the national program manager. |
| Comments and | A free form text field to add additional comments. |
| Approvals | Note: The request must be saved before comments can be added. |
| | Warning: Do not add any information that contains PII. |

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Footer Actions | | | |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to exit the application. Data will not be saved | | | |
| | unless previously saved. | | | |
| Save | CLICK "Save" to save the information entered. | | | |
| Submit for State | CLICK "Submit" for State Review to submit the ECP request to | | | |
| Review | the State Office. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Note: The request must be saved and all required documents | | | |
| | must be attached before the request can be submitted for | | | |
| | State Review. | | | |

54 State Review

A Overview

The State Office reviews all requests to implement ECP. The State Office must upload the SED Memo by clicking "Upload Documents" on the State Review Screen before submitting to the National Office for approval.

54 State Review

B Example of State Review Screen

The following is an example of the State Review Screen.

| | ECP Emerge | ncy Conservation Program | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------|
| | Home Tools ~ | Admin 🗸 Summary Reports 🗸 | | |
| | County Request | | e Review | National Authorization |
| Request: 767 Request Status: Appro Admin State/County: N | | Submitted to National: 07/12/2023 | And v State State State State Sta | |
| | | | | |
| Program Name | Required Admin State Vebraska (31) | | | |
| Select the Program | m for the request Select the Adminis | strative State Select the Adv | ministrative County | Upload Documents |
| | Disaster Details | | | |
| | Disaster Type | | | |
| | | | ~ | |
| | Disaster Sub-Type(s) | Flood Flood High Water Landslide Mudslide Other natural phenomena | | |
| | Disaster Event Start Date | | | |
| | Disaster Event End Date | | | |
| | Presidential Designation | | | |
| | Signup Details | | | |
| | Estimated Signup Start Date | 07/12/2023 | | |
| | Estimated Signup End Date | 08/31/2023 | | |
| | Estimated Funds Needed | \$500,000 Estimate of funds needed for this disaster | | |
| | ECP Practices Requested | EC3 - Replacing or Restoring Permanent Fences | | |
| | ECP Practices Approved | EC1 - Removing Debris From Farmland EC2 - Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Meas EC2 - Replacing or Restoring Permanent Fences EC3 - Replacing Conservation Structures and Other EC7 - Other Emergency Conservation Measures Select at least one Practice | ures | |
| | Authorized Signup Duration | 60 Enter the length of the Signup, 30 to 60 days | | |
| | Disaster Event | Select the Disaster Event | | |
| | Comments and Approv | rals | Manage Comments | |
| 2 of 3 Steps | | | | |

54 State Review (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the State Review Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|---|
| | Header Information |
| Request | Displays the system generated request identification number. |
| Request Status | Displays the status of the request. |
| Admin | Displays the administrative State and county for the request. |
| State/County | |
| Submitted to State | Displays the date the request was submitted to the State Office for |
| | review. |
| Submitted to | Displays the date the State submitted the request to the National Office |
| National | for approval. |
| Approval/ | Displays the date the request was either approved or disapproved. |
| Disapproval Date | |
| County Contact | A hyperlink of the contact name of the County Office employee who entered the request. |
| | Note: Clicking the hyperlink will allow the user to email the County Office contact. |
| State Contact | A hyperlink of the contact name of the State Office specialist who |
| | reviewed the request. |
| | Note: Clicking the hyperlink will allow the user to email the state office contact. |

54 State Review (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------|---|
| | Review County Request |
| View History | CLICK "View History" to see a history of the ECP Request to |
| | Implement. |
| Program Name | Displays the name of the program. Currently the only program available |
| | is "ECP" and is a view only field. |
| Admin State | Displays the administrative State. |
| Admin County | Displays the administrative County. |
| Required | Displays the number of required documents that have been uploaded. |
| Documentation | The number of required documents to be added using the "Upload |
| | Documents" button varies according to the level of the request to |
| | implement being edited or viewed. |
| | Note: The SED memo is required to be uploaded to the request at the State level. |
| Upload | CLICK "Upload Documents" to upload applicable required |
| Documents | documentation or to view documents that have been uploaded. |
| | Note: Documents must be in a PDF. |

54 State Review (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|---|
| | Disaster Details |
| Displays the info | rmation entered by the County Office. The State Office user is unable to edit |
| this information e | except for the Presidential Designation data element. If the State Office user |
| changes the Presi | dential Designation answer from "No" to "Yes" the 4-to-10-character |
| presidential desig | nation number will be required to be entered before approval. |
| | Signup Details |
| Displays the info | rmation entered by the County Office. |
| | Comments and Approvals |
| Manage | A free form text field to add additional comments. |
| Comments | |
| | Important: Do not enter any PII information. |
| | Footer Actions |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to exit the application. Data will not be saved unless |
| | previously saved. |
| Recall | Requests can be recalled back to the State Office for a variety of reasons. |
| | This button will only be displayed when both of the following conditions |
| | have been met: |
| | |
| | • the request has been submitted to the National Office for review |
| | • State Office user has navigated back to the State Review Screen. |
| | |
| C | CLICK "Recall" when a request is to be recalled to the State Office level. CLICK "Save" to save the information entered. |
| Save | |
| Return to | CLICK "Return to County Office" when more information is needed before |
| County Office | the State Office can submit to National Office for Review. |
| | A Return Confirmation pop-up screen is displayed. Comments must be |
| | entered before returning request to the county. |
| Disapprove | CLICK "Disapprove" when the request will be disapproved. |
| Disappiove | CLICK Disappiove when the request will be disappioved. |
| | A pop-up screen will display prompting the user to enter disapproval |
| | reason. |
| Submit for | CLICK "Submit for National Review" to submit the ECP request to the |
| National | National Office. |
| Review | |
| - · · · | |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to exit the RTI being reviewed and return to the Request to |
| | Implement Search screen. |
| | |

55 National Authorization

A Overview

The National Office will review all Requests to Implement and provide an approval or disapproval.

If the request to implement is approved, a signup is created with a status of Authorized.

Note: The identifying number assigned to the Request to Implement becomes the signup number.

B Example of National Authorization Screen

The following is an example of the National Authorization Screen.

| | Home | National Home | Tools ~ | Admin 🗸 | Summary Reports 🐱 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | County Request | | | | State Review | | 5 | | | National Autho | ization | |
| uest: 577 | | | | mitted to State: 11/2 | 24/2023 | | | County Con | tact: <u>CED, I</u> | MA | | |
| | ng National Authorization Iebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | , | | mitted to National: J roval/Disapproval D: | | | | State Conta | ct: SPECIALI | ST, IMA | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Authorizatio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Name | | imin State Vebraska (31) | | Required | Admin County | | Required | Require | d Documentati | | Jpload Documents | |
| ECP Select the Program | | чергазка (31) lect the Administrative | State | ~ | Pawnee (133) Select the Administrative Co | unty | ~ | | | Ľ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| outcot the mogra | | | | | | unity . | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Details | \$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Type | | | | Required | | | | | | | |
| | | | Flood | | ~ | | | | | | | |
| | | | Select the type of d | lisaster | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Sub-Type(s) | | Explosion | | | * | | | | | | |
| | | | Flood | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | High Water | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Landslide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Mudslide Other natur | ral obenomens | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | Select sub-types fo | r this disaster | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event Start Date | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event Start Date | | 11/13/2023 Date the disaster st | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Date the disaster st | arted | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event End Date | | 11/15/2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Date the disaster er | nded | | | | | | | | |
| | Presidential Designation | | 🔵 Yes 🔘 No | | | | | | | | | |
| | Signup Details | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Estimated Signup Start Da | ate | 12/04/2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ate the Signup could s | tart | | | | | | | | |
| | Estimated Signup End Dat | te III | 01/04/2024 | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | ate the Signup could e | hod | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Estimated Funds Needed | 1 | \$1,000,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Es | stimate of funds neede | ed for this disaster | | | | | | | | |
| | ECP Practices Requested | | EC1 - Removing I | Debris From Farmlar | ad | | | | | | | |
| | | | | haping, Releveling, c | | | | | | | | |
| | | | EC3 - Replacing o | or Restoring Perman | ent Fences | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ires and Other Installations | | | | | | | |
| | | | EC7 - Other Emer elect at least one Pract | rgency Conservatior tice | n Measures | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ECP Practices Approved | | | Debris From Farmlar | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | haping, Releveling, c or Restoring Perman | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ires and Other Installations | | | | | | | |
| | | | EC7 - Other Emer | rgency Conservation | | | | | | | | |
| | | Se | elect at least one Pract | tice | | | | | | | | |
| | Authorized Signup Duratio | on | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | nter the length of the S | 5ignup, 30 to 60 days | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event | | Please Choose A Dis | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Discourse and the | play Current Events | ~ | | | | | |
| | | | Create New Disaster Ev | | | | | | | | | |
| | | L | Create New Disaster Ev | vent | Disasters to dis | Manage Co | | | | | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the National Authorization Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Header Information | | | | | | |
| Request | Displays the system generated request identification number. | | | | | | |
| Request Status | Displays the status of the request. | | | | | | |
| Admin State/County | Displays the administrative State and county for the request. | | | | | | |
| Submitted to State | Displays the date the request was submitted to the State Office for review. | | | | | | |
| Submitted to National | Displays the date the State submitted the request to the National Office for approval. | | | | | | |
| Approval/ | Displays the date the request was either approved or disapproved. | | | | | | |
| Disapproval Date | | | | | | | |
| County Contact | A hyperlink of the contact name of the County Office employee who entered the request. | | | | | | |
| | Note: Clicking the hyperlink will allow the user to email the county contact. | | | | | | |
| State Contact | A hyperlink of the contact name of the State Office specialist who reviewed the request. | | | | | | |
| | Note: Clicking the hyperlink will allow the user to email the State Office contact. | | | | | | |

| Field/Button Description/Action | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | National Authorization | | | | | | |
| View History | CLICK "View History" to see a history of the ECP Request to | | | | | | |
| | Implement. | | | | | | |
| Program Name | Displays the name of the program. Currently the only program is | | | | | | |
| | "ECP" and is a view only field. | | | | | | |
| Admin State | Displays the administrative State. | | | | | | |
| Admin County | Displays the administrative county. | | | | | | |
| Required | Displays the number of required documents that have been | | | | | | |
| Documentation | uploaded. Documents are not required to be added at the national | | | | | | |
| | level. | | | | | | |
| Upload Documents | CLICK "Upload Documents" to view existing uploaded | | | | | | |
| | documents. | | | | | | |
| | Note: The document must be in a PDF. | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Details | | | | | | |
| Displays the informat | ion entered by the County Office. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| • | tate Office user did not enter a Disaster Event End Date, the National | | | | | | |
| | er the current date as the end date in order to approve the Request to | | | | | | |
| - | he National Office will not revise the end date after the Request to | | | | | | |
| Implement is approved as the end date will not prevent the County Office from | | | | | | | |
| accepting appl | accepting applications. | | | | | | |

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Signup Details | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Signup Start | Displays the estimated signup start date. | | | | | | |
| Date | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Signup End | Displays the estimated signup end date. | | | | | | |
| Date | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Funds | Displays the estimated funds needed to implement ECP for the | | | | | | |
| Needed | applicable disaster. | | | | | | |
| ECP Practices | Displays the applicable ECP practice(s) requested by the county. | | | | | | |
| Requested | | | | | | | |
| ECP Practices | Click the applicable ECP practice(s) that will be approved. | | | | | | |
| Approved | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Signup | Enter the length of the signup. | | | | | | |
| Duration | | | | | | | |
| | Note: Signups are authorized between 30 and 60 days. | | | | | | |
| Disaster Event | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable disaster. | | | | | | |
| | If the dimension of the section of ICK "Create New | | | | | | |
| | If the disaster is not an available option, CLICK "Create New Disaster Event" to create the new disaster. | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Event to create the new disaster. | | | | | | |
| | Follow paragraph 72 for further instructions. | | | | | | |
| Disasters to display | Using the drop-down menu, select one of the following: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | • "Current Events" | | | | | | |
| | • "Previous 12 months" | | | | | | |
| | • "All Events". | | | | | | |
| | Comments and Approvals | | | | | | |
| Manage Comments | A free form text field to add additional comments. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Important: Do not enter any PII information. | | | | | | |

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Footer Actions | | | | | | | |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to exit the application. Data will not be saved | | | | | | |
| | unless previously saved. | | | | | | |
| Save | CLICK "Save" to save the information entered. | | | | | | |
| Return to County | CLICK "Return to County Office" when more information is | | | | | | |
| Office | needed before approval by the National Office. | | | | | | |
| | A Return Confirmation pop-up screen is displayed. Comments must be entered before returning request to the county. | | | | | | |
| Disapprove | CLICK "Disapprove" when the request will be disapproved. | | | | | | |
| | A Disapprove Confirmation pop-up screen is displayed Comments must be entered before returning the request to the county. | | | | | | |
| | The status is updated to Disapproved on the Request to Implement Screen. | | | | | | |
| Approve | CLICK "Approve" to approve the Request to Implement a signup. | | | | | | |
| | The status is updated to Approved on the Request to Implement Screen. | | | | | | |
| | Note: The signup is now authorized, however the signup is not activated. Follow paragraph 103 for activating a signup. | | | | | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

56-70 (Reserved)

Section 2 Disaster Events

71 General Information

A Overview

Disasters associated with the user's State and county:

- are displayed at the top of the list
- include disasters affecting multiple counties.

B County and State Office Action

County and State Office users can open and review attributes of a disaster, however they do not have the ability to edit any disaster information. Disaster events are created and managed by the national program manager.

72 Disaster Events Search Screen

A Overview

The Disaster Events Search Screen allows users to view existing disaster events.

B Example of Disaster Events Search Screen

The following is an example of the Disaster Events Search Screen.

| ECP Emergency Conservation F | Image: P Emergency Conservation Program | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Home Tools ~ Admin ~ Summar | Reports 🗸 | | | | | | | |
| Disaster Events Search | | | | | | | | |
| Admin State Admin County Nebraska (31) V | | | | | | | | |
| Open Initial Admin State/County ^ | Disaster Event ID ∧ | Disaster Type 🔿 | Disaster Event Start Date 🔿 | | | | | |
| Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | r <u>e Info]</u> 767 | Wildfire | 02/21/2023 | | | | | |
| Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | re Info] 777 | Tornado | 03/01/2023 | | | | | |
| Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | r <u>e Info]</u> 831 | Flood | 03/06/2023 | | | | | |
| Nebraska (31), Gage (067) | r <u>e Info]</u> 1051 | Flood | 06/03/2023 | | | | | |

72 Disaster Events Search Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Disaster Events Search Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|----------------------|---|
| Admin State | Defaults to the user's administrative State. |
| | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable administrative |
| | State. |
| Admin County | Defaults to the user's administrative county. |
| | |
| | Using the drop-down menu select the applicable administrative |
| | county. |
| Disaster Type | Defaults to "All". |
| | Using the drop-down menu select the applicable disaster type to |
| | see a single specific disaster type. |
| Reset | CLICK "Reset" to return to the original search values. |
| Open | Allows users to open an existing disaster event to view the details |
| | of the disaster event and the affected counties. |
| | Users will need to first select an existing disaster event before |
| | clicking "Open". |
| Initial Admin | Displays the initial administrative county. |
| State/County | |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \blacktriangle to the right of |
| | "Admin/State/County". |
| [More Info] | A hyperlink to that displays all counties impacted by the disaster |
| | event. |
| | CLICK [More Info]. |
| Disaster Event ID | Displays the system assigned Disaster Event ID. |
| | |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Event |
| Disastan Tana | ID". Displays the targe of disector |
| Disaster Type | Displays the type of disaster. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Type". |
| Disaster Event Start | Displays the start date of the disaster event. |
| Date | |
| | To sort by date, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Event Start |
| | Date". |

73 Disaster Event Screen

A Overview

The Disaster Event Screen allows users to view disaster event details.

B Example of Disaster Event Screen

The following is an example of the Disaster Event Screen.

| CP Emergency Conservation Progra | ım | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|------|
| Iome Tools ~ Admin ~ Summary Reports | i v | | | | |
| Disaster Event View History | | | | | |
| Disaster Event Name | Wildfire, Missouri | 29), Caldwell (025), 10 | /23/2023 | | |
| Disaster Type | | | Required | | |
| | Wildfire | | ~ | | |
| Disaster Sub-Type(s) | Explosion | | | | |
| | Other natura | | | | |
| | natural cond | ghtning or when exace itions | rbated by | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Select sub-types for | this disaster | R | | |
| Disaster Event Start Date | | | Required | | |
| | 10/23/2023 | | Today | | |
| | Date the disaster sta | rted | | | |
| Disaster Event End Date | 10/23/2023 | | Today | | |
| | Date the disaster en | led | | | |
| Initial Requesting Admin State / County | Missouri (29), Calc | well (025) | | | |
| Affected State(s) / County(ies) | State | County | RTI ID | RTI Status | |
| | Missouri (29) | Caldwell (025) | 860 | Approved | |
| | Missouri (29) | Clinton (049) | 862 | Approved | |
| Storm Name | | | | | |
| | Enter the name of th | e storm, up to 40 characte | ers. | | |
| Presidential Designation | | | | | |
| | 🔘 Yes 🔘 No | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Exit |
| | | | | | |

73 Disaster Event Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Disaster Event Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| View History | A hyperlink that allows a user to view the history of the actions taken for the disaster event. | | | | | | |
| | CLICK "View History". | | | | | | |
| Disaster Event Name | Displays the disaster event name that consists of the disaster type, administrative State and county of the first county to report the disaster event, and the disaster event start date. | | | | | | |
| Disaster Type | Displays the type of disaster event. | | | | | | |
| Disaster Sub-Type(s) | Displays the sub-type(s) associated to the disaster event with check marks in the box on the left. Unchecked disaster sub-types are not associated to the disaster event. | | | | | | |
| Disaster Event Start Date | Displays the date the disaster event began. | | | | | | |
| Disaster Event End Date | Displays the date the disaster event ended. | | | | | | |
| Initial Requesting Admin State/County | Displays the administrative State and county first submitting a RTI ECP for the specific disaster event. | | | | | | |
| Affected State(s)/County(ies) | Displays the: | | | | | | |
| | • State and all physical location counties impacted by the disaster that have submitted an RTI | | | | | | |
| | • county specific RTI ID | | | | | | |
| | • RTI statuses. | | | | | | |
| Storm Name | Displays the storm name for named storms or wildfires. | | | | | | |
| | Storm names are typically applicable only to such storms as | | | | | | |
| | hurricanes, wildfires, and storms with Presidential Disaster designations. | | | | | | |
| Presidential | Displays | | | | | | |
| Designation | | | | | | | |
| | "Yes" for Presidentially designated disasters | | | | | | |
| | • "No" for storms without a Presidential Disaster designation. | | | | | | |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to return to Disaster Events Search Screen. | | | | | | |

74-100 (Reserved)

.

101 General Information

A Overview

Once a Request to Implement is approved, a signup is automatically created using the same control number that was used for the request.

Approved signup statuses include the following:

- authorized
- active
- closed.

Signups can be authorized for between 30 and 60 days. A signup extension can be requested for up to an additional 60 days, if necessary.

Note: Applications can always be entered for producers but cannot be approved until it is associated to an approved signup. See paragraph 204 for further instructions.

B Example of Approved Signups Search Screen

The following is an example of the Approved Signups Search Screen.

| CP Emergency Conserv | ation Program | | | ? c : |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🛛 🗸 | | | |
| Approved Signup | s Search | | | |
| Admin State Kentucky (21) | Admin County All (000) | | | |
| Admin State/County ^ | Signup Number \land | Signup Status 🔿 | Disaster Type \land | Actual Signup Start Date 🔿 |
| Kentucky (21), Carlisle (039) | 528 | Authorized | Tornado | |
| Kentucky (21), Graves (083) | 541 | Authorized | Flood | |

101 General Information (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Approved Signups Search Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Admin State | Defaults to the user's administrative State. |
| | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable administrative State. |
| Admin County | Defaults to the user's administrative county. |
| | Using the drop-down menu select the applicable administrative county. |
| Reset | CLICK "Reset" to return to the original search values. |
| Open | Allows users to open an existing signup. |
| | Users will need to first select an existing signup before clicking "Open". |
| Admin State/County | Displays the administrative State and county for the applicable signup. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Admin/State/County". |
| Signup Number | Displays the signup number. |
| <u> </u> | To sort numerically, click the • to the right of "Signup Number". |
| Signup Status | Displays the signup status. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Signup Status". |
| Disaster Type | Displays the disaster type. |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Type". |
| Disaster Signup Start Date | Displays the disaster signup start date. |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Disaster Signup Start Date". |

102 Signup Screen

A Overview

The Signup Screen allows users to

- activate an authorized signup
- close an active signup early
- request a signup extension
- submit requests for funding
- manage the program accounting code for the signup (national users only).

B Example of Signup Screen

The following is an example of the Signup Screen for an active signup.

| ergency Co | onservat | ion Prog | ram | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---|------------------------|
| ols ∽ Adm | nin v S | ummary Repo | orts v | | | | | |
| <u>View History</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Signup: 615 Signup Status: A Signup Disaster | | | | | Actual | Signup End | t Date: 08/16 Date: 10/13 / d Date: 09/1 5 | 2023 MODIFIED |
| Signup In | nformati | on | | | | | | ~ |
| Authorized Stat | te / County | | Missouri | i (29), Ca | ldwell (025) | | | |
| ECP Practices A | Approved | | Practico | e | Prog | rammatic 8 | 50 Date | |
| | | | C1 | | | | | |
| | | | EC2 | | | | | |
| | | | EC3 | | | | | |
| | | | EC4 | | | | | |
| | | | EC7 | | | | | |
| Accounting Cod | des | | Account | ting Cod | e | Res | tricted Fund | s |
| | | | 4061 PF | RIMARY | | UNF | RESTRICTED | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | E | kpand All Collapse All |
| Signup Ex | xtension | Reques | ts | | | | | ^ |
| Requested Date | Signup Extension ID | Document | s | Reque: Reasor | | itus | | Actions |
| 10/13/2023 | 631 | Upload Doc | uments | View C | omment Ap | proved | | |
| Disaster I | Evontin | ormatio | n | | | | | |
| Disaster Event: County-Specifi Disaster Type: I Disaster Sub-Ty | : Flood, Misso ic Disaster Even ic Disaster Even Flood | u ri (29), Caldv nt Start Date: 1 | vell (025), 1/01/202: | 2 | 022 | | | |
| Signup R | equest I | nformat | ion | | | | | |
| Estimated Sign | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Sign Approved Sign | nup End Date: (| 04/28/2023 | | | | | | |
| Requests | for Fun | ds Alloca | ation - | Арр | roved To | tal: \$50 | 0,000.0 | 0 • |
| Missouri (29) | , Caldwell (| 025) - Appro | oved Tot | al: \$50 | 0,000.00 | | | |
| Request | Extent Needed Date | Funds Requested | Funds Appro | | Comments | Status | Actions | Documents |
| 831 | | | \$0.00 | | | Cancelled | | Upload Documents |
| | 09/13/2023 | \$500,000.00 | 50.00 | | | currecticu | | optoau bocuments |
| | 09/13/2023 | \$500,000.00 | \$500,0 | 00.00 | | Approved | | Upload Documents |
| 832 | | | | 00.00 | | | | |
| 832 | 09/13/2023 | \$500,000.00 | | 000.00 | | Approved | | Upload Documents |
| 832 | 09/13/2023 | \$500,000.00 | | 200.00 | | Approved | | Upload Documents |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Signup Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| View History | A hyperlink that allows users to view this historical transaction for the signup. | | | | | |
| | CLICK "View History". | | | | | |
| Signup | Displays the signup number. | | | | | |
| Signup Status | Displays the status of the signup. | | | | | |
| Signup Disaster Type | Displays the disaster type. | | | | | |
| Actual Signup Start Date | Displays the date the signup starts. | | | | | |
| Actual Signup End | Displays the date the signup ends. Will be flagged as | | | | | |
| Date | "Modified" if an extension of the signup has been approved. | | | | | |
| Original Signup End | Displays the original signup end date when actual signup end | | | | | |
| Date | date has been changed due to an approved extension request. | | | | | |
| | Only displays when an extension has been approved. | | | | | |
| | Signup Information | | | | | |
| Authorized | Displays the State and county for the signup. | | | | | |
| State/County | | | | | | |
| ECP Practices | Displays all ECP practices and programmatic FSA-850 date (if | | | | | |
| Approved | applicable). | | | | | |
| | A checkmark indicates the practice is approved. | | | | | |
| Accounting Codes | Displays the accounting code and if the funds have any | | | | | |
| | restrictions. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Note: In extremely rare circumstances the National Office may authorize the use of more than one accounting code for a signup. If this occurs, multiple accounting codes will be displayed with the first accounting code approved designated as the primary code. Regardless an application will only have one accounting code. | | | | | |

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Signup Extension Requests | | | | | |
| Requested Date | Displays the new ending date requested for an extension. | | | | |
| Signup Extension ID | Displays the extension ID. | | | | |
| | Note : Signup Extension ID will be different than the original signup ID. | | | | |
| Documents | CLICK "Upload Documents" to upload documents associated with the sign-up extension. | | | | |
| Request Reason | CLICK "View Comment" to view comments associated with the extension request. | | | | |
| Status | Displays the status of the extension requested. | | | | |
| Action | Provides available actions according to the user's office | | | | |
| | assignment and the status of the extension request. See paragraph 104. | | | | |
| | Disaster Event Information | | | | |
| Disaster Event | Displays the system assigned identifier of the signup consisting of the disaster type, admin State and county first reporting the disaster event, and the disaster event start date. | | | | |
| County-Specific | Displays the start date of the disaster event for the county | | | | |
| Disaster Event Start Date | associated with this specific signup. | | | | |
| | Start date for the specific county may vary from the start date of the disaster event. | | | | |
| County-Specific | Displays the end date of the disaster event for the county | | | | |
| Disaster Event End Date | associated with this specific signup. | | | | |
| | End date for the specific county may vary from the end date of the disaster event. | | | | |
| Digaster Type | | | | | |
| Disaster Type | Displays the type of disaster event. | | | | |
| Disaster Sub-Types | Displays the sub-type(s) of the disaster event. | | | | |

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Signup Request Information | | | |
| Estimated Signup | Displays the signup start date included on the request to | | | |
| Start Date | implement ECP. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Actual start date may be different. | | | |
| Estimated Signup End | Displays signup end date on the request to implement ECP. | | | |
| Date | | | | |
| | Actual end date may be different. | | | |
| Approved Signup | Displays the approved number of days for the signup. | | | |
| Duration | | | | |
| | The approval duration is between 30 and 60 days and does not | | | |
| | reflect any approved signup extensions. | | | |
| | Requests for Funds Allocation | | | |
| Allocation Request | Displays the system assigned ID associated with the signup. | | | |
| Identifier | | | | |
| Extent Needed Date | Displays the date the Extent Needed Summary Report was | | | |
| | generated. | | | |
| Funds Requested | Displays the amount of the request. | | | |
| Funds Approved | Displays the amount of the funds approved. | | | |
| Comments | Displays any comments that were entered. | | | |
| Status | Displays the status of the request. | | | |
| Actions | Provides the ability for a State Office user to edit or submit to the | | | |
| | National Office. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | National users have the ability to approve, disapprove, or edit a | | | |
| D | funds request. | | | |
| Documents | CLICK "Upload Documents" to upload documents associated | | | |
| | with the request or to view previous documents submitted. | | | |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to navigate to the Signup Search Screen. | | | |
| Request Funds | CLICK "Request Funds" to request funds for ECP Applications | | | |
| | for land physically located in the approved county affected by | | | |
| | the disaster event. | | | |
| | The Request Funds option allows other administrative counties | | | |
| | with land physically located in the approved county to accept | | | |
| | and pay applications using the approved signup. | | | |
| | and pay applications using the apploved signup. | | | |
| | Follow paragraphs 106 and 107 for further instructions. | | | |

103 Activate Signup Screen

A Overview

Activating a signup that has been authorized through a RTI approval allows counties to begin processing and approving applications.

Note: The accounting code will not be included on the Activate Signup Screen when first activating the signup. The accounting code is assigned when funds are requested and approved.

B Example of Activate Signup Screen

The following is an example of the Activate Signup Screen for an authorized signup that has not yet been activated.

| ECP Emergency | Conservation Prog | gram | | ? Le ev | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Home Tools ~ A | Admin 🗸 Summary Rep | orts 🗸 | | | |
| Signup View Histor | X | | | | |
| | is: Authorized ster Type: Tornado | | Actual Signup Start Date: Actual Signup End Date: | | |
| Signup | Information | | | ^ | |
| Authorized | State / County | Kentucky (21), Carlisle | (039) | | |
| ECP Practic | es Approved | Practice | Programmatic 850 Date | | |
| | | EC1 | | | |
| | | EC2 | | | |
| | | EC3 | | | |
| | | EC4 | | | |
| | | EC7 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Accounting | Codes | Accounting Code | Restricted Funds | | |
| | | | | Exit Activate | |

103 Activate Signup (Continued)

C Action

Activate a signup according to the following table.

| Step | Action | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Review the practices approved by the National Office and the number of days | | | | |
| | authorized by the National Office for the signup. | | | | |
| 2 | CLICK "Activate". | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Note: The "Activate" option is only displayed for users associated with the | | | | |
| | approved county. | | | | |
| 3 | Enter the signup start date on the pop-up screen. | | | | |
| 5 | Enter the signup start date on the pop-up screen. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Activate Signup × | | | | |
| | Actual Signup Start Date Required | | | | |
| | 05/07/2024 | | | | |
| | Cannot be more than 30 days from today. | | | | |
| | LIA back | | | | |
| | Approved Signup Duration: 50 Actual Signup End Date: Wednesday, June 26, 2024 | | | | |
| | sion | | | | |
| | Activate Signup Cancel | | | | |
| | t Infc | | | | |
| | act Information | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Notes: Signup start data may be the summent data on a future data | | | | |
| | Notes: Signup start date may be the current date or a future date. | | | | |
| | To crite the many series is a series it was to stimulate the size of the CLICK | | | | |
| | To exit the pop-up window without activating the signup CLICK | | | | |
| | "Cancel". | | | | |
| 4 | CLICK "Activate Signup". The Signup Screen is re-displayed. If the signup | | | | |
| | start date was entered as the current date the status of the signup is updated to | | | | |
| | Active. | | | | |

A Overview

When the approved signup period is not sufficient to accommodate all potential applications, extension of the signup may be requested. If approved by the National Office, the signup will remain active until the revised signup end date.

Note: Late file provisions no longer apply after the extended signup end date.

B County Request for Extension

The following table provides the instructions for requesting a signup extension

| Step | Action | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | In the Signup Extension Requests section of the Signup Screen, CLICK "Request Extension". | | | | | | |
| | Signup Extension Requests | | | | | | |
| | RequestedSignupDocumentsRequestStatusActionsDateExtensionReasonIDID | | | | | | |
| | Request Extension | | | | | | |
| 2 | On the Signup Extension Request Screen: | | | | | | |
| | enter the Requested End Date enter an explanation of the reason the extension is needed CLICK "Save". ECP Emergency Conservation Program STEVEN STARK | | | | | | |
| | Home Tools ~ Admin ~ Summary Reports ~ | | | | | | |
| | Signup View History Signup Extension Request Signup Status Requested End Date Signup Disast mm/dd/yyyy Cannot be earlier or on the Actual Signup End Date. Signup Extension Request Reason Authorized S Image: Signup Status | | | | | | |
| | ECP Practice Reason for requesting an extension, up to 1,500 characters If this request is approved, late file provisions will no longer apply after the extended signup end date. Cancel Save | | | | | | |
| | Accounting Codes | | | | | | |

| ep | Action |
|----|---|
| | CLICK "Upload Documents". |
| | Signup Extension Requests |
| | RequestedSignupDocumentsRequestStatusActionsDateExtensionReasonID |
| | 05/30/2024 771 Upload Documents View Comment Initiated Edit Submit to State |
| | Note: ECP policy requires a COC memo requesting the extension to be attached to the extension request. Additional supporting documentation may also be attached. On the Upload Documents Screen: |
| | search for and attach the document repeat the upload process if more than one document will be attached after all documents are uploaded, CLICK "Close". Note: Attachments must be PDF. Upload Documents × Warning |
| | Please do not upload any files containing PII information. All documents to be uploaded must be in PDF format. Document Type Filename Click a filename to open document Upload Date Actions |
| | Extension Request Documentation |
| | Close |
| í | CLICK "Submit to State" to submit the extension request for State Office Review. The status of the signup extension request is updated to State Review. Signup Extension Requests |
| | RequestedSignupDocumentsRequestStatusActionsDateExtensionReasonID |
| | 05/30/2024 771 Upload Documents View Comment Initiated Edit Submit to State |
| | Note: "CLICK View Comment" to view the previously entered comment. CLICK "Edit" to edit the previously entered comment or the requested end date. |

B County Request for Extension (Continued)

C State Review of Extension Request

The following table provides instructions for the State Office to review and approve or disapprove a signup extension request.

| | | | | Action | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|--|
| In the Signup Extension Requests section of the Signup Screen, CLICK "Upload Documents" to view supporting documentation submitted by the County Office. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Signup Ex | tension | Requests | | | | | ^ | |
| | Requested Date | Signup Extension ID | Documents | Request Reason | Status | | Act | tions | |
| | 05/30/2024 | 771 | Upload Documents | View Comment | State Review | | Edit Disappr Submit to Natio | | |
| ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| do | cument. | | ents Screen, c | | | | | | |
| do Af | cument. fter complet | ting all ac | ctions on the U | | | | | se" to | |
| do Af | cument. | ting all ac | ctions on the U | | | | | se" to | |
| do Af ret | cument. fter complet | ting all ac Signup Sc | ctions on the U | | | | | se" to | |
| do Af ret | cument. fter complet turn to the S | ting all ac Signup Sc | ctions on the U | | | | | | |
| do Af ret | cument. Eter complet turn to the S Upload Docu | ting all ac Signup Sc uments | ctions on the U | Jpload Docı | uments pop- | -up, CLIC | | | |
| lo Af et | cument. Eter complet turn to the S Upload Docu | ting all ac Signup Sc uments | ctions on the U creen. | Jpload Docı | uments pop- | -up, CLIC | | × | |
| do Af ret | cument. Eter complet turn to the S Upload Docu Marning Please do no | ting all ac Signup Sc uments ot upload any files | ctions on the U creen. | Jpload Docu | uments pop- | -up, CLIC | CK "Clos Action | × | |
| do Af ret | cument. Eter complet turn to the S Upload Docu Marning Please do no Document Type | ting all ac Signup Sc uments ot upload any files | ctions on the U creen. | Jpload Docu | uments pop- | -up, CLIC | CK "Clos Actior Remove Re | X ns | |
| do Af ret | cument. Eter complet turn to the S Upload Docu Marning Please do no Document Type Extension Request Do | ting all ac Signup Sc uments ot upload any files | ctions on the U creen. | Jpload Docu | uments pop- | -up, CLIC | CK "Clos Actior Remove Re | N eplace | |

C State Review of Extension Request (Continued)

| | | Action | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| The following a | ctions can be take | n upon closing | g the Upload I | Documents pop-up |
| Screen. State O | ffice users can CL | JCK: | _ | |
| "Edit" to ch "Disapprov "Submit to] | ange the requested e" to update the st National" to updat | d end date of t atus of the req | he extension uest to "Disa | request pproved" |
| Date E | xtension | Request Reason | Status | Actions |
| 05/30/2024 7 | 71 Upload Document | ts View Comment | State Review | Edit Disapprove Submit to National |
| | Screen. State O "View Com "Edit" to ch "Disapprov "Submit to Signup Exte Requested S Date E | Screen. State Office users can CL "View Comment" to view the "Edit" to change the requester "Disapprove" to update the st "Submit to National" to updat Signup Extension Requests Requested Signup Documents Date Extension ID | The following actions can be taken upon closing Screen. State Office users can CLICK: "View Comment" to view the comment add. "Edit" to change the requested end date of t "Disapprove" to update the status of the req "Submit to National" to update the status to Signup Extension Requests Requested Signup Date Extension ID | The following actions can be taken upon closing the Upload Screen. State Office users can CLICK: "View Comment" to view the comment added when the reduced end date of the extension "Edit" to change the requested end date of the extension "Disapprove" to update the status of the request to "Disa "Submit to National" to update the status to "Pending National" Signup Extension Requests Requested Signup Documents Requested Signup Documents ID Reason |

D National Review of Extension Request

The following table provides instructions for the National Office review of the sign-up extension request.

| | | | Action | | |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Documents" Offices. | to view su | apporting docu | | | he County and State |
| Requested | Signup Extension ID | Documents | Request Reason | Status | Actions |
| 05/30/2024 | 771 | Upload Documents | View Comment | Pending National Authorization | Disapprove |
| | Documents" Offices. Signup Ex Requested Date | Documents" to view su Offices. Signup Extension Requested Signup Date Extension ID | Documents" to view supporting docu Offices. Signup Extension Requests Requested Signup Documents Date Extension ID | In the Signup Extension Requests section of the Documents" to view supporting documentation s Offices. Signup Extension Requests Requested Signup Documents Request Date Extension Request Reason | In the Signup Extension Requests section of the Signup Screen Documents'' to view supporting documentation submitted by the Offices. Signup Extension Requests Requested Signup Documents Request Status Date Extension Reason ID 05/30/2024 771 Upload Documents Pending National |

| Step | Action | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | On the Upload | 1 Docume | ents pop-up So | creen, click | on the filenan | ne to open | and view a | | | | | |
| | document. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | After reviewir | ng docum | ents CLICK " | 'Close" to re | eturn to the Si | gnup Scre | en. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upload Docu | iments | | | | | × | | | | | |
| | Warning Please do not | t upload any files c | containing PII information. A | All documents to be uple | paded must be in PDF form | iat. | | | | | | |
| | Document Type | | Filename Click a file | name to open document | U | pload Date | Actions | | | | | |
| | Extension Request Do | cumentation | Extension Request | Memo.pdf | 05 | 5/06/2024 | ^ _ | | | | | |
| | Extension Request Do | cumentation | State Extension Co | ncurrence Memo.pdf | 05 | 5/06/2024 | | | | | | |
| | Extension Request Do | cumentation | | | | | * | | | | | |
| | Close | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Note: There is not an option to return the extension request to the State or County | | | | | | | | | | |
| | require | ed inform new exter | tional user doe ation is missin nsion request o | ng the nation | nal user will d | lisapprove | the request | | | | | |
| 3 | The following Screen. Natio | | | | the Upload D | ocuments | pop-up | | | | | |
| | • "View Con | mment" t | o see the com | ment added | when the req | uest was c | reated | | | | | |
| | • "Disapprorrequest to | | ter a reason fo oved" | or disapprova | al and update | the status | of the | | | | | |
| | • "Approve | "Approve" to display the Approve Extension Request pop-up. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Signup Ex | tension | Requests | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| | Requested Date | Signup Extension ID | Documents | Request Reason | Status | | Actions | | | | | |
| | 05/30/2024 | 771 | Upload Documents | View Comment | Pending National Authorization | Disappro | ve Approve | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D National Review of Extension Request (Continued)

| Step | Action |
|------|--|
| 4 | On the Approve Extension Request pop-up the national program manager can: |
| | edit the requested Signup End Date or leave the existing value CLICK "Approve Extension" to update the status of the extension request to "Approved" and update the signup status to "Active" CLICK "Cancel" to return to the Signup Screen without acting on the extension request. |
| | request. |
| | Signup Extension Requests |
| | Requested Signup Documents Request Status Actions Date Exter Approve Extension Request × ID Signup End Date for Approval Required |
| | 05/30/2024 771 05/30/2024 To Today Approve Cannot be earlier or on the Actual Signup End Date. Requested End Date: Thursday, May 30, 2024 |
| | Disaster Event |
| 5 | The Actual Signup End Date is updated to reflect the approved extension and is flagged as "Modified". |
| | The Original Signup End Date is displayed under the new Actual Signup End Date. |
| | Signup View History |
| | Signup: 928 Actual Signup Start Date: 02/07/2024 |
| | Signup Status: Active Actual Signup End Date: 05/30/2024 MODIFIED Signup Disaster Type: Severe Storm Original Signup End Date: 04/08/2024 |
| | Signup Information |
| | Authorized State / County Iowa (19), Boone (015) |

D National Review of Extension Request (Continued)

A Overview

It is not necessary to close a signup. Once the actual signup end date is reached, the signup status will automatically change to Closed at midnight. If the user wants to close the signup before the scheduled end date, they can do so by taking the steps outlined in subparagraph C.

Example: Drought conditions change and the county decides to close the signup early.

The actual signup end date will display the last day applications would be considered timely filed. A "modified" indicator will display next to the date to alert users that the signup was closed early.

Warning: Once a signup has been closed it cannot be reopened.

B Example of Signup Screen to Close Signup

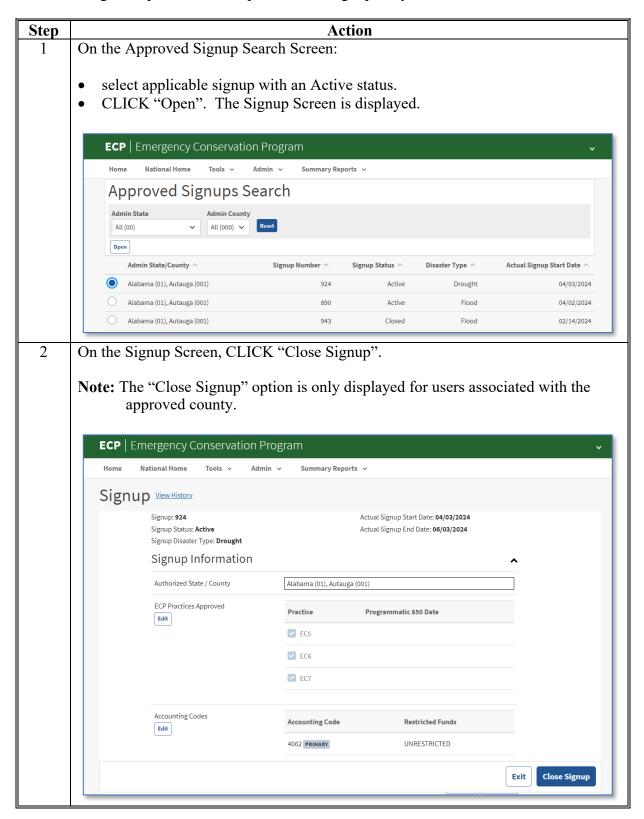
The following is an example of the Signup Screen allowing users to close a signup early.

| ECP Emergency Conservation Prog | ram | ~ |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Home Tools ~ Admin ~ Summary Repo | rts ~ | |
| Signup View History | | |
| Signup: 845 Signup Status: Active Signup Disaster Type: Flood Signup Information | Actual Signup Start Date: 09/27/2023 Actual Signup End Date: 11/27/2023 | ^ |
| Authorized State / County | Nebraska (31), Cass (025) | |
| ECP Practices Approved Edit | Practice Programmatic 850 Date Sc1 FC1 | |
| | C2 EC2 | |
| | C3 | |
| | | Exit Close Signup |

105 Closing Signups Early (Continued)

C Action for Closing Signup Early

The following table provides the steps to close a signup early.



105 Closing Signups Early (Continued)

| Step | Action |
|------|--|
| 3 | On the pop-up screen: enter the signup end date document the reason for accelerated signup closure CLICK "Close Signup". The Signup Screen is re-displayed. |
| | ECP Emergency Conservation Program |
| | Home National Home Tools v Admin v Summary Reports v |
| | Signup View History |
| | Signup: 924 Close Signup X Signup Disaster Type: Dr Accelerated Signup End Date Required Od/15/2024 Today Cannot be later than the Actual Signup End Date. Authorized State / Cour Document reason for accelerated Signup closure. Required ECP Practices Approved Up to 1,500 characters Late file provisions will apply once the signup is closed unless the signup was previously extended. Do you wish to continue? Close Signup Cancel Cancel |
| | Accounting Codes Edit Accounting Code Restricted Funds UNRESTRICTED |
| | Exit Close Signup |
| | Note: Signup closes at midnight to allow producers to file applications for the entire business day. |

C Action for Closing Signup Early (Continued)

A Overview

106

After needs determinations have been made:

- run and upload the Extent Needed Summary Report using the "Upload Documents" button
- initiate a Request for Funds Allocation.
- **Note:** Follow paragraph 902 for running the "Extent Needed Summary Report". When the user CLICKS "Submit to State", the request status will be updated to Pending State Review and email notifications will be sent to the State Office user.

B Example of Signup Funding Request Screen

The following is an example of the Signup Funding Request Screen that is displayed when the user clicks "Request Funds". See paragraph 102.

| Signup Funding Request | × |
|--|---|
| Admin State | |
| Iowa (19) 🗸 🗸 | |
| Admin County | |
| Boone (015) 🗸 | |
| Funds Requested Required | |
| \$50,000.00 | |
| Extent Needed Cost Share Summary Report Required | |
| Date | |
| 11/20/2023 | |
| Date the Extent Needed Cost Share Summary Report was run | |
| Save | |

106 Request for Funds Allocation (Continued)

C Action

On the Signup pop-up Screen:

- enter the requested amount of funds needed
- CLICK "Save" and the Request for Funds Allocation Screen is displayed
- CLICK "Submit to State"
- CLICK "Request Funds".

D Example of Requests for Funds Allocation Screen

The following is an example of the Requests for Funds Allocation Screen.

| Allocation Request Identifier | Extent Needed Date | Funds Requested | Funds Approved | Comments | Status | Actions | Documents |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 916 | 11/20/2023 | \$50,000.00 | | | Initiated | Submit to State Edit Cancel | Upload Documents |

106 Request for Funds Allocation (Continued)

E State Office Action

When the State Office receives a request for funds, State office will:

- review the Extent Needed Summary Report
- submit to the National Office.
 - **Note:** The request status is updated to Pending National Authorization after submission to the National Office. The user can also cancel the request and if canceled, the status will be updated to Cancelled.

F National Office Action

The National Office will approve, disapprove, or cancel the request. If approved, funds will be allocated in Common Obligation Framework and the status of the request will be updated to Approved.

The National Office will assign a program accounting code for the signup. Once the allocation is received, the user will be able to successfully approve applications in the system.

107 Requesting Funds for Land Administered by Another County

A Overview

When administering land located in another county that is disaster affected, it is not necessary to request a new signup to be able to approve an ECP application for that land.

Use the already approved signup for the approved physical county when creating the application.

Example: Caldwell County was affected by a disaster, requested to implement ECP, and was approved to conduct a signup.

Clinton County:

- administers a small number of farms physically located in Caldwell County affected by the disaster
- was not affected by the disaster
- did not request to implement ECP.

Clinton County will request funds under Caldwell County's signup. Once funds have been allocated, applications for land that is physically located in Caldwell County but administered by Clinton County may be approved by Clinton County.

107 Requesting Funds for Land Administered by Another County (Continued)

B Example of Funds Request Section on Signup Screen

The following is an example of the Funds Request section on the Signup Screen based on the example in subparagraph A.

| ECP Emergenc | y Conserva | ation Prog | ram | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--------------|------------------|---|
| Home Tools ~ | Admin 🗸 | Summary Repo | orts v | | | | | |
| Signup View His | tory | | | | | | | |
| Signup: 6 Signup St | 15 atus: Active saster Type: Flood | | | Actual | Signup Start Signup End [al Signup Enc | Date: 09/13/ | 2024 MODIFIED | |
| Signu | p Informat | tion | | | | | ~ | • |
| Authoriz | ed State / County | | Missouri (29), C | aldwell (025) | | | | |
| F Pr | 'se ng ed | | | | | | | |
| Account | ng Codes | | Accounting Co | de | Rest | ricted Fund | ls | |
| | | | 4061 PRIMARY | | UNR | ESTRICTED | | |
| | ests for Fur i (29), Caldwell | | | | otal: \$1,0 | 000,000 | 0.00 | |
| Allocatio Request Identifie | Needed | Funds Requested | Funds Approved | Comments | Status | Actions | Documents | |
| 832 | 09/13/2023 | \$900,000.00 | \$900,000.00 | | Approved | | Upload Documents | |
| Missour | i (29), Clinton (| 049) - Approv | ed Total: \$100 | ,000.00 | | | | |
| Allocatio Request Identifie | Needed | Funds Requested | Funds Approved | Comments | Status | Actions | Documents | |
| 884 | 10/26/2023 | \$100,000.00 | \$100,000.00 | | Approved | | Upload Documents | |
| Reque | st Funds | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

107 Requesting Funds for Land Administered by Another County (Continued)

C Action

Counties will request funds for the administrative county according to paragraph 106.

Note: When both counties have approved signups for the same disaster, use the administrative county's signup when creating the application and requesting funds.

108-200 (Reserved)

Part 4 Application Software

Section 1 Creating Applications

201 ECP Software

A Overview

The ECP application software is designed to allow users to navigate between the following tabs for creating and approving applications:

- Land
- Disaster
- Map
- Practice Detail
- Request Detail
- Needs Determination
- Environmental Compliance
- COC Determination.

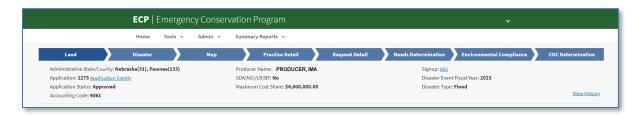
B Header

The same header will be displayed on each screen. When the application is created, some of the header information is blank. As the application progresses, header information will populate.

Note: Header tabs are enabled as the user completes each section. Once information has been saved, the user will be able to navigate between tabs by clicking on the specific tab.

C Example of Header

The following is an example of the header displayed on each screen.



201 ECP Software

D Field Descriptions for Header

| The following table | provides the field | descriptions | for the header. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 8 | 1 | 1 | |

| Field/Button | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| Administrative | Displays the administrative State name, State code, county name, and |
| State/County | county code for the application. |
| Application | Displays the system generated application number. Application |
| | numbers are assigned sequentially from a nationwide pool. |
| Application Status | Displays the application status. |
| Application | The application family represents all versions of the cost share |
| Family | application including original and any revised versions. |
| | Clicking the hyperlink will display all versions of the application and |
| | allow the user to click a specific version for viewing or processing. |
| | Warning: Clicking a version of the application will navigate the user |
| | away from the current application and any unsaved edits |
| | will be lost. User will need to save edits before selecting another application. |
| Accounting Code | Displays the accounting code for the application associated with the |
| | approved signup once funding has been approved. |
| Producer Name | Displays the producer's name. |
| SDA(NG)/LR/BF | A Yes/No indicator to identify if the producer is a socially |
| | disadvantaged (not including gender), limited resource, or beginning farmer. |
| Maximum Cost | Displays the maximum cost share calculated according to the approved |
| Share | FSA-23. See 1-ECP, Exhibit 61 for instructions for completing the |
| | FSA-23. See paragraph 251 for loading the maximum cost share |
| | amount during approval. |
| Signup | Displays the approved signup number as a hyperlink. |
| | Clicking the hyperlink, will navigate the user to Signup Screen. See |
| | Section 3 of this part for further instructions. |
| Disaster Event | Displays the FY of the disaster. ECP eligibility determinations are |
| Fiscal Year | based upon the disaster event FY. |
| Disaster Type | Displays the disaster type associated with the application. |
| View History | A hyperlink to display the history of actions taken on the application. |

201 ECP Software (Continued)

E Footers

Footers are displayed on each screen and the actual footers displayed vary depending on the status of the application.

F Example of Footer Section After Application Is Saved

The following is an example of the footer displayed for a saved application.

| | | ECP Emerger | ncy Conservation Program | | .¥ |
|-----|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | Home Tools ~ | Admin 🗸 Summary Reports 🗸 | | |
| | Land | Disaster | Map Practice Detail | Request Detail Needs Determination | Environmental Compliance COC Determination |
| | Administrative State/Coun Application: 2293 <u>Applicat</u> Application Status: Initiate Accounting Code: | | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF: Maximum Cost Share: | Signup: Disaster Even Disaster Type | |
| Act | ive Farms | | | Farm Display Filter Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) 🗸 | |
| | ~ | ract Admin State/County | ANSI Physical Location | FSA Physical Location \land | Farmland Owner Name ^ Acres |
| • | 1674 44 | 44 Nebraska (31), Pawne | ee (133) Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 158.64 PRODUCER, IMA |
| | 1674 44 | 45 Nebraska (31), Pawne | ee (133) Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 82.17 PRODUCER, IMA |
| | 1674 7 | 754 Nebraska (31), Pawne | ee (133) Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 78.21 FARMER, JOHN |
| | 2436 23 | 32 Nebraska (31), Pawne | ee (133) Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 216.91 ABC FARMS |
| 1 | of 8 Steps Summary | y Generate Documents | Upload Documents | Exit Save | Save and Continue |

201 ECP Software (Continued)

G Field Descriptions and Actions for Footers

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions in a footer for a saved application.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|---|
| Summary | After selecting an application, CLICK "Summary" for a snapshot view of information contained in the system. |
| | As the application progresses, the Summary Screen will expand allowing users to view all information. |
| Generate Documents | After selecting an application, CLICK "Generate Documents" to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). Documents will show as "Not Available" until the application has progressed to the point that the information needed to generate the document has been entered. For example, the "COC Determination" letter is not available until the COC has either approved or disapproved practices on the application. |
| | The system defaults to "Forms". CLICK "Letters" or "Reports" to navigate to other types of available documents. |
| Upload Documents | After selecting an application, CLICK "Upload Documents, to upload documents. |
| | Examples of documents that can be uploaded include but are not limited to: |
| | Practice Extension Request |
| | • FSA-23 |
| | • FSA-850. |
| | Important: Do not upload any documents containing PII information. |

201 ECP Software (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|------------------------|---|
| Process Notifications | After selecting an application, CLICK "Process Notifications" |
| | to view and or reprocess emails, obligations, and requested |
| | payments. |
| | Follow paragraph 28 for further instructions. |
| Exit | A pop-up warning message that all selections (edits, etc.) will |
| LAIN | be lost is displayed and the user is asked if they wish to |
| | continue with the exit. Clicking: |
| | C C |
| | • "Yes" returns the user to the Application Search screen |
| | • "No" closes the pop-up and returns the user to the page. |
| Save | Saves any edits that were performed on the page without |
| | navigating away from the page. |
| Cancel Practice/(Undo) | After selecting an application, CLICK "Cancel Practice/(Undo)" to cancel, undo cancel, or delete a practice. |
| | Fractice/(Oldo) to cancel, undo cancel, of defete a practice. |
| | If an application does not have any practices and the user |
| | clicks "Cancel Practice/(Undo)", the application is deleted. |
| | |
| | If all practices are cancelled, application will be moved to |
| | Cancelled Status. |
| | Deleted practice(s) will be permanently removed from the |
| | application. |
| | 11 |
| | Practices can be deleted until TSP review is completed. |
| | |
| | TSP Reviewed practices can only be cancelled. No further |
| | edits are allowed on a cancelled practice until Cancelled status is reverted. |
| | is revented. |
| | Before cancelling a practice, confirm that there are no other |
| | dependent practices and/or payment scenarios that require |
| | completion of the selected practice(s). |
| | |
| Save and Continue | COC Determination will be removed from cancelled practices. |
| Save and Continue | Saves any edits that were performed on the page and moves the user ahead to the next step in the application process. |
| | user aneau to the next step in the application process. |

G Footer Descriptions and Actions for Footer (Continued)

202 Creating a New Application

A Overview

All ECP applications are created from the Application Screen.

B Action

From the Application Selection Screen:

- CLICK "Create New"
- select producer from the SCIMS Search Screen. The Land Screen containing a list of all active farms and tracts associated with the producer are displayed.

203 Land Screen

A Overview

The Land Screen allows users to select active farms and tracts owned or operated by the producer. To facilitate nationwide customer service users are allowed to create an application for any administrative county, but COC determination of eligibility and approval or disapproval can only be made by the administrative county.

Note: All active farms and tracts associated to the producer are displayed in a list. Users will need to select one or more farm(s) and tract(s) impacted by the disaster before continuing through the application process. All farms and tracts impacted by the disaster and administered by a single administrative county are to be included on a single application.

B Example of Land Screen When Application is First Initiated.

The following is an example of the Land Screen when an application is first initiated.

| | | Home | Tools 🗸 Admin 🗸 | Summary Reports 🗸 | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| L | and | Disa | aster Map | Practice Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determination | Environmental | Compliance | COC Determinati |
| Admin | istrative State/ | County: Nebras | ka(31), Pawnee(133) | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA | | Signup: <u>665</u> | | | |
| Applic | ation: 1973 App | olication Family | | SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No | | | nt Fiscal Year: 2023 | | |
| | ation Status: In | itiated | | Maximum Cost Share: | | Disaster Typ | e: Flood | | |
| Accour | nting Code: | | | | | | | View Histo | ry Receipt for Ser |
| tive | Farms | | | | Farm Display Filter | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) 🗸 | | | |
| | Farm | Tract Number | Admin State/County ^ | ANSI Physical Location \land | FSA Pł | hysical Location \land | Farmland Acres | Owner Name \land | |
| | 1170 | 1388 | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebras | ska (31), Pawnee (133) | 80.03 | PRODUCER, IM | Ą |
| | 3802 | 8144 | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebras | ska (31), Pawnee (133) | 396.36 | ABC FARMS | |
| | 4418 | 9233 | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Nebras | ska (31), Pawnee (133) | 79.25 | PRODUCER, IMA | (mo |

C Action

On the Land Screen:

• using the check box at the beginning of the row, CLICK the applicable box for the disaster-affected farm(s) and tract(s)

Notes: Clicking the check box in the header row selects all farms and tracts in the list.

Clicking the check box of a previously selected row un-selects the row.

• CLICK "Save and Continue." The Disaster Screen is displayed.

203 Land Screen (Continued)

D Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Land Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------|--|
| View History | A hyperlink to view the history of the application. |
| | Note: The hyperlink becomes activated after at least one Farm/Tract has been selected and edits have been saved. |
| Receipt for Service | A hyperlink to generate a receipt for service prefilled with the following: |
| | • producer's name |
| | • ECP as the program |
| | Administrative State and county. |
| | Note: The hyperlink becomes activated after at least one Farm/Tract has been selected and edits have been saved. |
| Farm Display Filter | Allows users to filter to farms by a specific administrative county. Filter defaults to the user's administrative county. Click the drop-down menu to display other administrative counties. Select "All (00), All (000)" to display all farms in all |
| | administrative counties simultaneously. |
| Farm Number | Displays the farm number. |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Farm Number". |
| Tract Number | Displays the tract number. |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Tract Number". |

203 Land Screen (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|--|
| Admin State/County | Displays the administrative State and county for the farm and |
| | tract. |
| | |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Admin |
| | State/County". |
| ANSI Physical | Displays the ANSI physical State and county for the farm and |
| Location | tract. |
| | To so the label of the state of |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "ANSI Physical Location". |
| FSA Physical | Displays the FSA physical state and county for the farm and tract. |
| Location | Displays the I'SA physical state and county for the farm and tract. |
| Location | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "FSA Physical |
| | Location". |
| Farmland Acres | Displays the acres for the farm and tract. |
| | 1 5 |
| | To sort numerically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Farmland |
| | Acres". |
| Owner Name | Displays the name of the owner(s) for the farm and tract. |
| | |
| | To sort alphabetically, click the \checkmark to the right of "Owner Name". |
| [more] | Allows users to view additional owners when there are multiple |
| | owners. |
| | Hover over [more] to see additional owners. |
| Exit | CLICK "Exit" to cancel the process and return to the Application |
| EAIt | Search Screen. |
| | Searen Sereen. |
| | Note: Any data entered is not saved. |
| Save | CLICK "Save" to save data entered and remain on the Land |
| | Screen. |
| Save and Continue | CLICK "Save and Continue" to save data entered and proceed to |
| | the Disaster Screen. |

D Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

204 Disaster Screen

A Overview

The Disaster Screen allows users to select an approved signup for the specific disaster event and land.

B Example of Disaster Screen

The following is an example of the Disaster Screen.

| Loi Emergency | Conservation Program | |
|--|--|--|
| Home Tools ~ A | dmin 🗸 Summary Reports 🗸 | |
| Land Disaster | Map Practice Detail Request Detail | Needs Determination Environmental Compliance COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 1973 Application Family Application Status: Initiated Accounting Code: | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood <u>View History</u> <u>Receipt for Service</u> |
| Disaster Information Signup 665, Flood, Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133), 03/0 🗸 | | |
| Disaster Events | | |
| Flood, Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133), 03/06/20 🗸 | | |
| | | |
| Disaster Types Required | | |
| Disaster Types Required Flood V Disaster Event Fiscal Year | | |

C Action

On the Disaster Screen:

- using the drop-down menu, select the applicable signup
- CLICK "Save and Continue".

D Determining the Signup for the Application

If the administrative county of the application has been approved to conduct an ECP signup for the disaster event, use the approved signup for the administrative county regardless of the physical location of the land that was damaged by the disaster event.

If the administrative county was not impacted by the disaster event and has not been approved to conduct a signup for the disaster event, but there is land administered by the county that is located in a physical location impacted by the disaster event, use the signup for the administrative county that corresponds to the physical location of the land.

Note: If the producer requests to file an application before an ECP signup has been approved for the disaster event, an application can be created without designating a specific disaster and signup. The user must select a disaster type and disaster event fiscal year. Applications created without an associated disaster event and signup cannot be approved until a disaster event and signup are associated to the application.

204 Disaster Screen (Continued)

E Examples of Signup Selection

The following table provides examples of the signup to be selected for various scenarios. This table is intended to clarify scenarios when admin county and physical county are not the same for part or all of the land.

| Land Location | Admin County | Disaster Location | Admin County Approved for Signup | Use Signup For |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| County A | County A | County A | Admin County A – Yes | County A |
| County A | County B | County A | Admin County A – Yes Admin County B – No | County A <u>1</u> / |
| County A County B | County A | County A County B | Admin County A – Yes Admin County B – Yes | County A <u>2</u> / |
| County B County C | County A | County B County C | Admin County A – No Admin County B – Yes Admin County C – Yes | Use either County B or County C |
| County B | County A | County A County B | Admin County A – Yes Admin County B – No | None <u>3</u> / |

- <u>1</u>/ The signup for County A is used for the application. County B will not request permission to conduct a signup because the physical location corresponding to County B was not impacted by the disaster event. However, when requesting funds according to Paragraph 107 funds will be allocated to, and payments will be issued by Admin County B.
- 2/ Although both physical locations were impacted by the disaster event and both admin counties have an approved signup, only one signup can be selected for the ECP application. The signup for the admin county is used in this scenario.
- 3/ If the physical location of all land on the application is different than the admin county and the physical location does not have an approved signup, select "None" for both the signup and disaster event. Software will not allow practices physically located in County B to be approved without an approved ECP signup for County B.

205 Map Screen

A Overview

The Map Screen allows users to select and draw practices represented by GIS objects in the disaster-affected location(s) to assist in locating the practices during future activities such as needs determination and spot-checks.

The drawn objects are used to provide a rough estimate of the extent of the disaster impact. The actual extent of the impact will be determined as part of the needs determination process. Since the drawn objects are rough approximations of the impacted locations it is not expected that they will be updated to match the extents determined as needed after the needs determination process is completed.

Practices may consist of one or more:

- objects (polygon, line, point).
- instances.

Example: There are 5 areas of debris on a farm and the user is creating EC1 for debris removal. The user has the option to either draw:

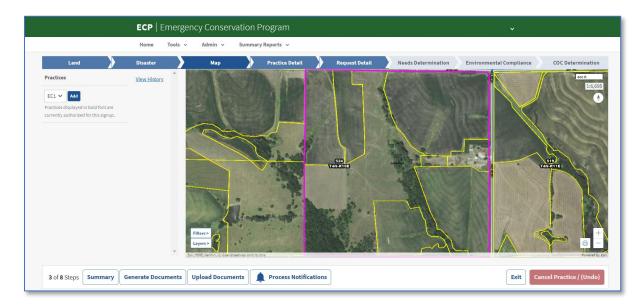
- all 5 polygons as a single instance of practice EC1(EC1-1)
- multiple instances of EC1 to represent the multiple areas (EC1-1, EC1-2, EC1-3, EC1-4, and EC1-5).

The GIS area of interest is determined by the farms and tracts selected on the Land Screen and is outlined in pink. All drawings must be made within the Area of Interest.

205 Map Screen (Continued)

B Example of Map Screen

The following is an example of the Map Screen.



A Overview

ECP software provides flexibility for users to decide how to best represent practices on the ECP application. Users may include an entire practice under a single practice instance, or they may use multiple instances of the same practice to represent different disaster-impacted areas. When determining how to best represent a practice the user should consider the impacts on management of the application throughout the cost share and spot check processes.

ECP applications are limited to one producer per application and one application per disaster per administrative county. When processing the application, every instance of a practice requires separate entries for subsequent processes such as needs determination, practice approval or disapproval, and certifications of performance by both the producer and TSP. For this reason, users will generally want to minimize the number of practice instances used to represent a specific practice. However, other factors may require the use of multiple practice instances.

The system will automatically create separate practice instances for the following conditions when:

- an object is drawn across a county line the system automatically creates multiple instances of the practice, one for each county
- two different types of objects are used to represent different scenarios on a practice.

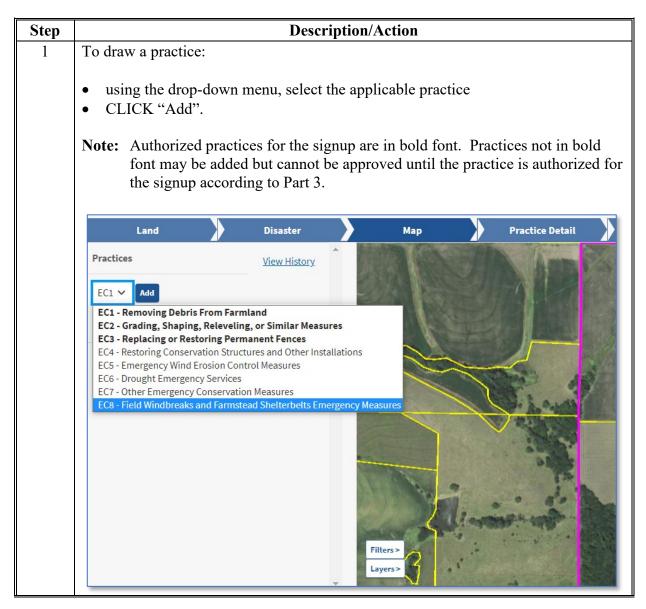
Note: Only one drawing tool (one object type) may be used for a practice instance.

Users may choose to create multiple practice instances in the following scenarios:

- multiple tracts of land are impacted by the disaster, but the tracts are not located near one another
- the producer's share of the expenses incurred varies from one tract of land to another
- multiple scenarios will be used for the repair and those scenarios will be implemented on different timelines.

B Drawing Practices

The following table provides the steps to draw practices for the application.

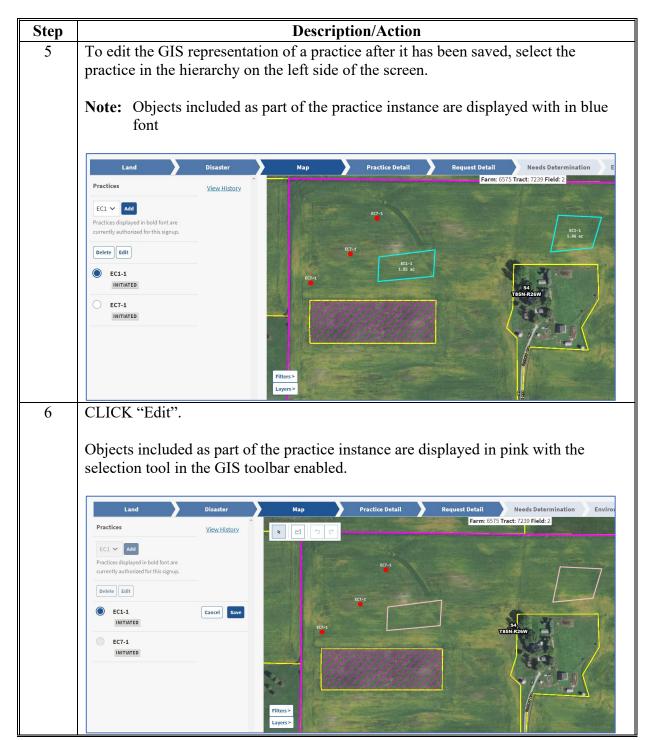


B Drawing Practices (Continued)

| Step | | Descri | ption/Action | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 2 | Once the practice is selected, the drawing toolbox is enabled at the top left of the | | | | | | |
| | map displaying the available tools. Different tools are used to draw different types | | | | | | |
| | of objects. Tools are enabled based on the practice selected and must be selected before drawing a practice. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | The polygon tool is use area such as removal or expressed in acres. | - | - | - | - | | |
| | The line tool is used to such as fence replacem expressed as feet or lin | ent or pipelines | - | | | | |
| | The point tool is used t because the area contai as replacement wells or | ning the scenario | o is too small to | be delineated as an | area such | | |
| | The following table sho | ows the available | e tools for each | practice. | _ | | |
| | Practice Available Objects | | | | | | |
| | EC1 | Point | Line | Polygon | - | | |
| | EC1 EC2 | | \checkmark | √ | - | | |
| | EC2 EC3 | | 1 | √ | - 1 | | |
| | EC4 | | \checkmark | | - | | |
| | EC5 | | • • • | √ | | | |
| | EC6 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | | |
| | EC7 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | | |
| | EC8 | | \checkmark | \checkmark | | | |
| | Hint: Hover over the The following is an exa Select Point Line Polygo R 0 ~ 1 | | | c tool. | | | |

| Step | Description/Action | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | To draw a polygon or line : | | | | |
| | • select the GIS tool to be used | | | | |
| | • right click to add the first vertex | | | | |
| | • continue clicking to add vertices throughout the area until the polygon or line has been drawn | | | | |
| | • double click the last vertex to complete the drawing. | | | | |
| | To draw a point , a single right click adds the point. The point tool is disabled after adding the point. | | | | |
| | If multiple objects will be included on a single practice instance, re-select the same tool, and follow the same steps to draw the subsequent object. | | | | |
| | Hint: While drawing a polygon or line, the "Undo" button removes the last vertex added, and the "Redo" button replaces an undone vertex. | | | | |
| | A drawn polygon, line, or point will be displayed in red. | | | | |
| | Practices View History. EC1 / dd Practices displayed in bold font are currently authorized for this signup. EC1-1 Cancel Save Save | | | | |

| Step | Description/Action |
|------|--|
| 4 | To edit an object that has been drawn but has not yet been saved, the user can click on the object to select it. |
| | Note: The GIS toolbar is redisplayed with a trash can icon that can be used to delete the selected object. |
| | The object will be displayed with: |
| | existing vertices displayed in orange shadow vertices displayed in white at the center point between existing vertices lines displayed in red. |
| | |
| | Users will be able to: |
| | • click and drag orange vertices to reposition them |
| | • click a white shadow vertex to add it as an additional permanent orange vertex and drag the added vertex to a new location |
| | • click on a red line of the object or within the object in the case of polygons to drag and reposition the entire object at once. |
| | Hint: Click anywhere outside of the selected object to finish the edit after adding or repositioning vertices. |



| Step | Description/Action | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 7 | Double click the object to be edited. | | | | | |
| | Land | Disaster | Мар | Practice Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determ |
| | Practices EC1 V Add Practices displayed in bold font are currently authorized for this signup. Delete Edit EC1-1 INITIATED EC7-1 INITIATED | View History Cancel Save | Ifeature Ifilters> Layers> | | | 9 Tract: 1637 Field: 7 |

C Drawing Multi-Part Practices in GIS

To permit users to minimize the number of practice instances needed to represent a practice, GIS in ECP software allows the use of multi-part polygons and multiple lines to represent a single practice instance. Multiple points may also be used to represent a single instance of a practice. It is not necessary to create a new practice instance for **every** polygon, line, or point that is drawn.

To create a multi-part practice:

- finish the first polygon or line by double clicking the last vertex or after placing the first point for objects represented by a point
- begin drawing an additional polygon, line, or point for the same practice instance by reselecting the same drawing tool from the GIS toolbar and drawing the next polygon, line, or point that will be a sub-part of the multi-part practice
- right click to place the starting vertex for the next polygon, line, or point and continuing drawing in the same manner as described in the table for subparagraph B
- CLICK "Save" to finish the practice instance.
- **Note:** Users may create as many or as few instances of the same practice as deemed appropriate to best manage the ECP application, keeping in mind that each additional instance of a practice requires separate entries in later processes such as needs determination, producer certification, etc.

D GIS Labels

A label is created for each practice instance. If a multi-part polygon or line, or multiple points are drawn to represent a practice, each subpart of the multi-part practice will be labeled with the same practice instance identifier (EC1-1 or EC4-1).

The label for the subpart will display the acreage or footage of that specific subpart. Clicking on the object generates a flyout label containing the acreage or footage of the subpart as well as the acreage or footage for the entire practice instance.

Note: Due to rounding the sum of the subparts may differ slightly from the quantity shown for the overall practice instance. Farm and tract numbers on which the object is located are also part of the flyout label. Examples of multi-part objects and their flyout labels are shown below.

E Example of a Flyout Label for Multi-Part Polygon

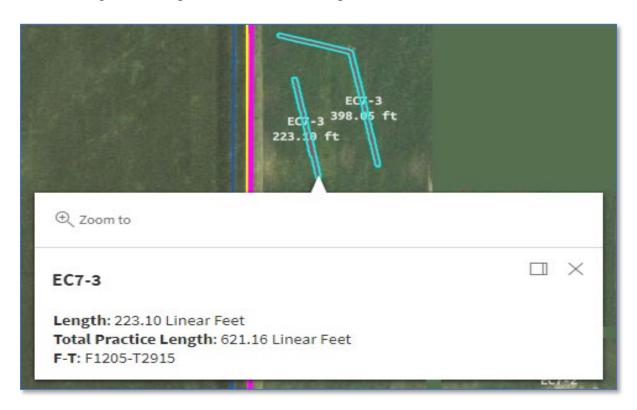
The following is an example of a flyout label for a multi-part polygon.



206 Determining Practice Representation (Continued)

F Example of a Label for Multi-Part Line

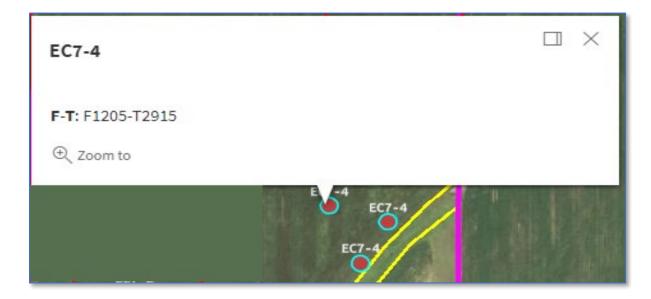
The following is an example of a label for a multi-part line.



206 Determining Practice Representation (Continued)

G Example of a Label for Multiple Points

The following is an example of a label for multiple points representing a single instance of the practice. The flyout label does not identify the number of points contained in the practice instance, but all points included in the instance are highlighted with teal rings.



207 Practices from Other Applications

A Overview

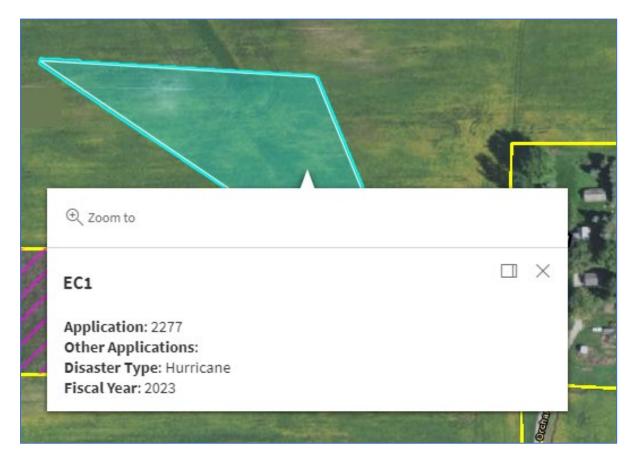
Practices from other applications including those from other fiscal years, those from other approved signups, and those from applications for other producers display on the map in white.

The purpose of displaying these practices is to alert the user to the existence of these practices that may represent potential duplicate requests for assistance or may represent areas that are subject to frequent damage and may exceed the 2 applications in 10 years limit on ECP benefits for the same type of disaster on the same land.

Labels for practices from other applications do not display until the user clicks on the object. Flyout labels for these other practices contain the ECP practice, the application number, the disaster type, and the fiscal year in which the disaster occurred. If the object was copied and used in multiple applications additional application numbers will display as "Other Applications".

B Example of Label for Practice from Another Application

The following is an example of a label for a practice from another application.



208 Limiting Practices to the Area of Interest

A Overview

When part of a practice is drawn outside the Area of Interest boundary, the system will automatically discard (or clip) any area outside the Area of Interest.

Note: The line tool allows users to draw outside the area of interest without clipping the line. Since practices represented by a line are frequently located along the boundary of a tract, the system will provide a buffer to eliminate unwanted clipping if part of the line is unintentionally placed slightly outside the tract boundary.

B Example of Practice Using Polygon Tool

The following is an example of a practice drawn using the polygon tool before and after the practice was clipped by the system.



A Overview

When a practice is drawn that includes non-cropland, the system will prompt the user to accept or reject the non-cropland.

1-ECP states that nonagricultural land is ineligible for ECP benefits. Land classified as noncropland in FSA farm records may or may not be considered nonagricultural land.

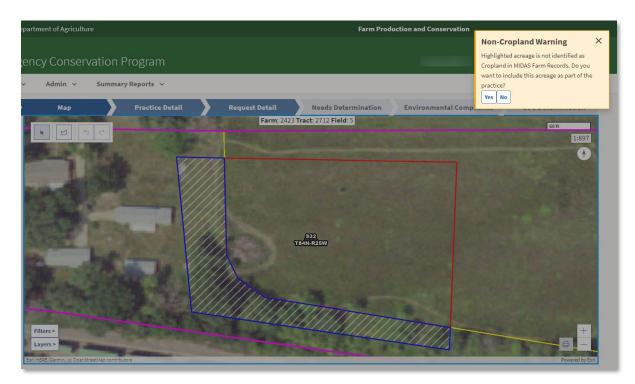
For example, pasture used to raise beef cattle may be considered non-cropland in FSA farm records, but it is considered agricultural land for ECP purposes. Pasture used for grazing horses kept for recreational use or land containing buildings are examples of areas that would typically be considered non-cropland for FSA farm records purposes and would also be considered nonagricultural land. Since non-cropland in farm records may not be the same as nonagricultural land the user must determine if the non-cropland should be included in the ECP practice or not.

Note: Land that does not meet the definition of productive agricultural use may be eligible for debris removal if the debris is interfering with normal farming operations, such as field roads and land surrounding farmsteads.

209 Drawing Practices Which Include Non-Cropland (Continued)

B Example of Pop-Up Message

The following is an example of the pop-up message displayed when a practice is drawn and the drawing includes non-cropland. If the user answers "Yes", to the pop-up question, the acreage will be included in the practice. If the user answers "No", then the acreage will not be included.



210 Layers and Filters

A Overview

The system allows users to display specific layers or filter to specific disaster types.

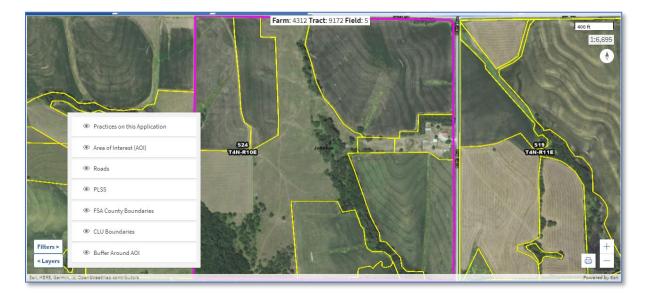
Layers are useful when drawing a practice and the user needs to select or deselect a layer to accurately draw the practice. Layers help declutter or enhance the process. All layers are defaulted to display.

Example: A user may find the "Roads" layer useful to locate the area where they want to draw the practice. However, the user may want to turn off the "Roads" layer off to prevent public road names from blocking specific landmarks.

Filters are useful for limiting the view of practices from other applications (such as past disasters) to a specific disaster type.

B Example of the Default GIS View

The following is an example of the default view for the GIS view.



210 Layers and Filters (Continued)

C Filters

On the GIS map:

- CLICK "Filters" on the lower left side of the map to see available filters
- using the drop-down menu, select the applicable disaster type and year.

Note: When multiple disaster types and years exist, the user can filter to a specific disaster type.

The following is an example of available filters.



6-5-24

210 Layers and Filters (Continued)

D Layers

On the GIS map:

- CLICK "Layers" on the lower left side of the map to see available layers
- click on a layer to hide.
- Once layer is hidden, click the layer again to display.

The following is the list of available layers.

| | N / | | |
|----|------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| | | Practices on this Application | 1 |
| | | Area of Interest (AOI) | |
| | | Roads | |
| | | PLSS | |
| Į | BE | FSA County Boundaries | |
| | Filters > | CLU Boundaries | _ |
| | < Layers | | - 1 |
| 30 | O.Kanana @ | The prove makes we | |

211 Map Print Preview Screen

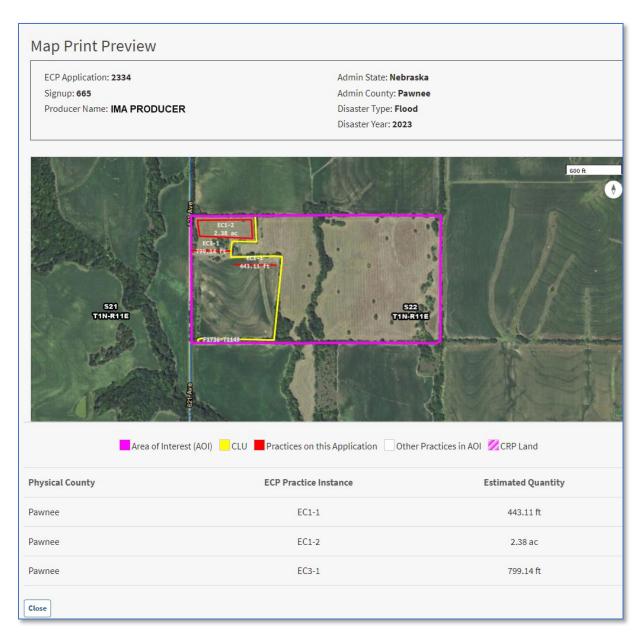
A Overview

The Map Print Preview Screen allows users to print a map of practices to show the disasteraffected location that has been drawn.

Note: It is expected that maps will be maintained digitally, and County Offices should not be printing maps unless deemed necessary.

B Example of Map Print Preview Screen

The following is an example of the Map Print Preview Screen.



C Navigation Tools

Navigation tools allow users to access areas of the screen that are not presented in the initial view. Users may scroll up or down by using the sliding toggle bar on the right side of the screen.

To scroll to the bottom using the mouse wheel, select an area within the Map Print Preview Screen but outside of the map.

D Map Selections and Actions

Below the header is a map which displays drawn practices. Users can use a mouse or keyboard to pan horizontally or vertically and zoom in or out to adjust the scale and position of the practices to the desired presentation prior to printing.

Action Mouse Keyboard Zoom Click on the map to use Use the "Tab" key until either the + or - icons the scroll wheel or click are selected at the bottom of the map, and then on the + or - icons use the "Enter" button to zoom to the desired presentation. Use the "Tab" key until the map is focused Pan Left click and hold to drag the map within the window and outlined in blue. Once horizontally or vertically focused, users can use the keyboard arrows to pan.

The following table provides

F Legend

A legend is displayed at the bottom of the first page indicating the colors for the Area of Interest (AOI), CLU, Practices on this Application, Other Practices in AOI (if selected on prior screen), and CRP Land. The following screenshot is an example of the Legend.

|--|

G Practice Information

Page 2 displays the physical county, ECP practice instance, the estimated quantity and the unit of measure for the practices in a table format.

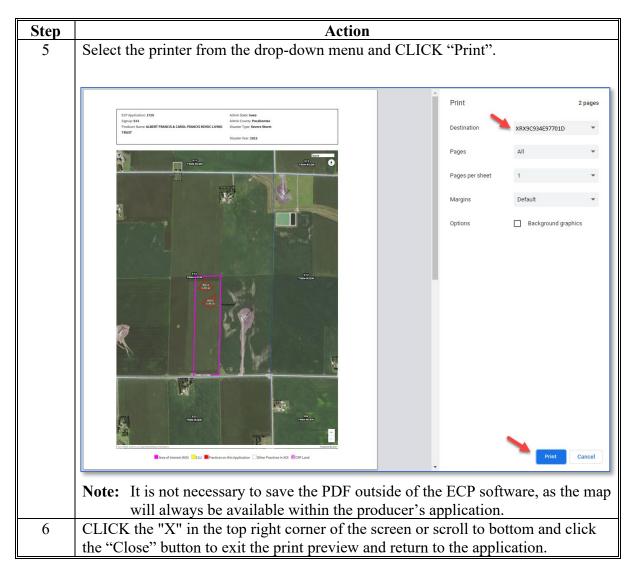
| ECP Application: 1729 - Disaster Year: 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Physical County | ECP Practice Instance | Estimated Quantity | | | | | |
| | Pocahontas | EC1-1 | 1.30 ac | | | | | |
| | Pocahontas | EC4-1 | 1.43 ac | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Date Printed: Thu Jul 27 2023 08:05:15 GMT-0500 (Central Day | ylight Time) | | | | | | |

H Printing Maps

The following table provides the steps to print a map.

| Step | Action | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Click the printer icon in the bottom right corner of the Map Screen. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pan or zoom to the desired scale that best presents the practices on the map. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Review the layers and turn on or off specific layers according to the desired presentation. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Using the computer keyboard, hold the "CTRL" key and then CLICK "P." | | | | | | | | |
| | Using the mouse, navigate the mouse away from the map to the white space | | | | | | | | |
| | within the Map Print Preview Screen and then right click and SELECT "Print". | | | | | | | | |
| | The print window will open with a PDF with the defaulted naming convention of "ECP" followed by the producer's application number. | | | | | | | | |

H Printing Maps (Continued)



212 Practice Detail Screen

A Overview

The Practice Detail Screen:

- displays the practices drawn from the Map Screen
- allows users to add payment scenarios for the practice(s).

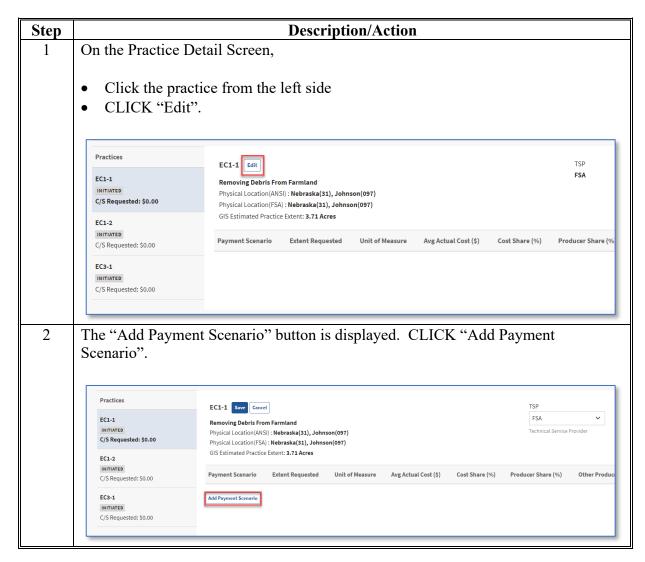
B Example of Practice Detail Screen

The following is an example of the Practice Detail Screen before payment scenarios have been added.

| ECP Emergency Cons | ervation Program | .• |
|--|--|---|
| Home Tools ~ Admin | Summary Reports ~ | |
| Land Disaster 🕨 Map | Practice Detail Request Detail | Needs Determination Environmental Compliance COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2335 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Initiated Accounting Code: | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year; 2023 Disaster Type: Flood <u>View History</u> |
| Practices EC1-1 Edit EC1-1 EC1-1 Ect-2 EC1-2 EC1 | 1), Johnson(097) | TSP FSA |
| INITIATED C/S Requested: \$0.00 Payment Scenario Extent Req | uested Unit of Measure Avg Actual Cost (\$) Cost Share (| %) Producer Share (%) Other Producers Est. C/S Amount Actions |
| EC3-1 INITIATED C/S Requested: \$0.00 | | |
| 4 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Doc | uments | Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Continue |

C Adding Payment Scenarios

The following table provides the steps to add payment scenarios to the applicable practice(s).



C Adding Payment Scenarios (Continued)

| | | escript | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Ising the di | rop-down menu, select | the app | plicab | le scer | nario(| s). | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Practices | EC1-1 Save Cancel | | | | TSP | | | | |
| EC1-1 | Removing Debris From Farmland | | | | FSA | ~ | | | |
| C/S Requested: \$0.00 | Physical Location(ANSI) : Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FSA) : Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) | | | | Technical S | ervice Provider | | | |
| EC1-2 | GIS Estimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres | | | | | | | | |
| INITIATED | Payment Scenario | Extent | Unit of | Avg Actual | Cost Share | Producer Share | Other | Est. C/S | Action |
| C/S Requested: \$0.00 | Payment Scenario | Requested | Measure | Cost (\$) | | (%) | Producers | Amount | Action |
| EC3-1 | Please select a Scenario | | | | | | | | Remov |
| C/S Requested: \$0.00 | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of | | | | | | | | |
| | Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| 4 of 8 Steps Summary | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Gener Brush and Trees > 6 inch Diameter | cess Notification | | | | Exit | Consul Day | actice / (Undo | Con |
| 4 of 8 Steps Summary | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of | cess Notification | 5 | | | EXIT | Cancel Pra | actice / (Undo | Con |
| | Fence | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of heavy scattered debris | | | | | | | | |
| | newy seattered debits | | | | | | | | |
| insta | e user has chosen to dr ince, the system permit | s addit | ion of | the sa | ame so | cenari | o mu | ltiple | tim |
| insta a sin diffe | nce, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the sce | s addit accon enario. | ion of nmoda | the sate dif | ame so ferent | cenario produ | o mu icer s | ltiple shares | tim |
| insta a sin diffe | nce, the system permit | s addit accon enario. | ion of nmoda | the sate dif | ame so ferent | cenario produ | o mu icer s | ltiple shares | tim |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex | ince, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the sce tent requested and pro- | s addit accon enario. ducer s | ion of nmoda hare f | the sate dif | ame so ferent h pay | cenario produ ment s | o mu licer s scena | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex | ince, the system permit agle practice instance to event portions of the sco tent requested and proof Producer share is enter | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | ame so ferent h pay | cenario produ ment s with u | o mu licer s scena | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex | ince, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the sce tent requested and pro- | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | ame so ferent h pay | cenario produ ment s with u | o mu licer s scena | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex | ince, the system permit agle practice instance to event portions of the sco tent requested and proof Producer share is enter | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | ame so ferent h pay | cenario produ ment s with u | o mu licer s scena | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex | ance, the system permit agle practice instance to event portions of the sce tent requested and prov Producer share is ente For example, 75% is | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | ame so ferent h pay | cenario produ ment s with u | o mu licer s scena | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex mportant: | ince, the system permit agle practice instance to event portions of the sco tent requested and proof Producer share is enter | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | h pay mber , not ' | cenario produ ment s with u | o mu licer s scena | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex mportant: | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the sce tent requested and proo Producer share is ente For example, 75% is | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | h pay mber, not ' | cenario produ ment s with u | o mulacer s | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe inter the ex mportant: Practices ECL-1 WITTATE ()S Requested: (3.93 | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the sce tent requested and prov Producer share is ente For example, 75% is | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | h pay mber, not ' | ment swith u | o mulacer s | ltiple shares rio. | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe nter the ex mportant: | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to event portions of the sce tent requested and prov Producer share is ente For example, 75% is | s addit o accon enario. ducer s ered as entered | ion of nmoda hare f a who l as "7 | The sate dif | mme so ferent h pay mber , not ' | ment s with u '.75''. | o mul acer s scena p to t | ltiple shares rio. two d | tim s for ecir |
| insta a sin diffe inter the ex mportant: Practices EC1 WINIATED (5) Requested: 53.93 EC2 | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the see tent requested and prov Producer share is enter For example, 75% is | s addit accon enario. ducer s ered as | ion of nmoda hare f a who | The sate dif | h pay mber, not ' | ment swith u | o mul acer s scena p to t | two d | tim s for |
| insta a sin diffe inter the ex mportant: Practices EC1-1 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93) EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93) | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the see tent requested and prove Producer share is enter For example, 75% is | s addit: o accon enario. ducer s ered as entered | ion of mmoda hare f a who l as "7 | F the sate dif For each of the number of the | ame so ferent h pay mber , not ' | cenarie produ ment s with u '.75''. | o mul acer s scena up to t | two d | tim s for ecir |
| insta a sin diffe inter the ex mportant: Practices EC1-1 MITATED C/S Requested: 53.03 EC1-2 MITATED C/S Requested: 53.03 EC1-1 MITATED MITATED MITA | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to event portions of the sce tent requested and prov Producer share is ente For example, 75% is | s addit: o accon enario. ducer s ered as entered | ion of nmoda hare f a who l as "7 | F the sate difference of the sate difference | mber v, not ' | cenarie produ ment s with u '.75''. | o mul acer s scena up to t re Other Producer 0 | two d | tim s for ecir |
| insta a sin diffe inter the ex mportant: Practices EC1-1 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93 EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93) EC1-2 (75 Requested: \$3.93) | ence, the system permit agle practice instance to erent portions of the see tent requested and prove Producer share is enter For example, 75% is | s addit: o accon enario. ducer s ered as entered | ion of nmoda hare f a who l as "7 | F the sate difference of the sate difference of the sate difference of the sate of the sat | mber , not ' retner (%) | cenarie produ ment s with u '.75''. | o mul acer s scena up to t | two d | ecir |

C Adding Payment Scenarios (Continued)

| Step | Description/Action | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 (Cntd) | 4 Because the GIS drawing is only a rough estimate of the practice extent and a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hint: Users may enter extent requested and producer share before addin additional scenarios, or users may add all payment scenarios at or entering extents requested and applicable producer shares. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | If the practice selected is EC3, the user will need to indicate if the payment scenario is for a repair. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | If the practice is for a repair, click the "Repair?" checkbox. Cost share rates for the repair will be equal to 25 percent of the restoration cost share rate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EC3-1 Swe Cancel TSP Replacing or Restoring Permanent Fences FSA Physical Location(NNS): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Technical Service Provider Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) GIS Estimated Practice Extent: 505.29 Linear Feet | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Payment Scenario Repair? Extent Requested Unit of Measure Avg Actual Cost (\$) Cost Producer Other Est. C/S Actions 382 - Fence - Multi Strand Barbed/Smooth Wire Image: Cost (\$) Feet \$2.71 75.00% Image: Cost (\$) Producers Amount Add Payment Scenario Image: Cost (\$) Stare (\$) Image: Cost (\$) I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Using the drop-down menu, select the applicable TSP. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Practices TSP IC1-1 Removing Debris From Farmland FSA IMITATED Physical Location(ASI): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) FSA IC1-2 GIS Estimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | INITIATED Payment Scenario Extent Unit of Avg Actual Cost Share Producer Share Other Est. C/S Actions C/S Requested: 52,353.78 Requested Measure Cost (5) (%) Producers Amount | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EC3-1 S00 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal v 4.00 Acre \$4,540.03 75.00% 100.00 \$13,620.09 Remove | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C/S Requested: \$2,032.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: TSP is defaulted to "FSA" for most practices (EC4 defaults to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NRCS should always be the TSP for EC4 and can also be the TSP for other practices according to the State's MOU. Users will need to make sure to select the correct TSP. | | | | | | | | | | |

C Adding Payment Scenarios (Continued)

| LICK "Save' | '. The screen is updated an | d will | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Practices EC1-1 INITIATED C/S Requested: \$17,186.37 | EC1-1 Left Removing Debris From Farmland Physical Location(FASI): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) Clif Enternation Device (Enternation 10), Johnson(1007) | | l disp | TS | P | timate | ed cos | st sha | re. |
| EC1-2 INITIATED C/S Requested: \$2,353.78 EC3-1 INITIATED C/S Requested: \$2,032.50 | Payment Scenario 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of light sand and flood sediment - 30 inches | | Unit of Measure Acre | Avg Actual Cost (\$) \$4,540.03 | Share (%) | Producer Share (%) 100.00% | Other Producers | Est. C/S Amount \$13,620.09 | Actions |
| eneat stens 1 | 500-Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees - 6 inch Diameter | actice | Acre | \$1,188.76 | 75.00% | 100.00% | 0 | \$3,566.28 | |
| 1 1 | 9 | | | CLIC | К "(| Conti | nue" | The | |
| Request Detail Screen is displayed.Note: At least one payment scenario must be saved before the "Continue" but | | | | | | | | | |
| | EC1-1 INTATE C/5 Requested: \$17,186.37 EC1-2 INTATE C/5 Requested: \$2,353.78 EC3-1 INTATE C/5 Requested: \$2,032.50 Epeat steps 1 Inter payment equest Detail | EC1-1 Emoing Debris From Farmland Physical Location(FS0): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FS0): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) EC1-1 Physical Location(FS0): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) C/S Requested: 52,35.378 Perment Scenario EC3-1 Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres Pyment Scenario Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres C/S Requested: 52,35.378 Perment Scenario EC3-1 Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres Pyment Scenario Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres C/S Requested: 52,032.50 Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres eepeaat steps 1 through 6 for additional practice Extent: 3.71 Acres Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres eepeaat steps 1 through 6 for additional practice Extent: 3.71 Acres Statimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres equest Detail Screen is displayed. Statistical Acres | EC1-1 Imm EC1-1 Imm Imm Physical Location(FS0: Nebraska(23), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FS0: Nebraska(23), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FS0: Nebraska(23), Johnson(097) GIS Estimated Practice Extent: 3.7.1 Acres Payment Scenario EC1-1 IMM IMM C(5) Requested: 52,032.50 EC1-1 IMM Store Obstruction Removal- Removal and disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Store Obstruction Removal- Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Bepeat steps 1 through 6 for additional practice Ifter payment scenario(s) are saved for practice equest Detail Screen is displayed. | EC1-1 EC1-1 INTIMED Physical Location(NSS): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) Physical Location(NSS): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) Physical Location(NSS): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) EC1-1 EC1-1 Requested: 52,353.78 EC3-1 EC3-1 EC4-1 INTIMED C/S Requested: 52,353.78 Payment Scenario EC3-1 EC3-1 EC4-1 INTIMED C/S Requested: 52,052.00 So- Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of light sand and flood 4.00 Acre Sol- Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre Diameter Sol- Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre Diameter Sol- Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre epecat steps 1 through 6 for additional practices. fter payment scenario(s) are saved for practice(s), equest Detail Screen is displayed. Fote: At least one payment scenario must be saved | EC1-1 EC1-1 FS INTERNET C(5) Requested: 537,389.37 FS EC1-2 Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) FS INTERNET C(5) Requested: 52,383.78 Factorial Control (FSA): Nebraska(31), Johnson(097) GIS Estimated Practice Extent: 3.71 Acres Variety of the second of the se | EC1-1 Immuno (Market) TSP EC1-1 Immuno (Market) Standard (Market) Standard (Market) Immuno (C) S Requested: 52,032.00 Standard (Market) Standard (Market) Standard (Market) EC1-1 Immuno (C) Removal - Removal - Removal and disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre 51,188.76 75.00% Store - Distruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre 51,188.76 75.00% Baneter Store envolal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre 51,188.76 75.00% Baneter Store envolal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre 51,188.76 75.00% Baneter Store envolal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre 51,188.76 75.00% Baneter Store envolal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch 4.00 Acre 51,188.76 | EC1-1 [minutestice] TSP EC1-1 [minutestice] Proving Debris For Farminal FSA Proving Debris For Farminal Proving Debris For Farminal FSA C(5) Requested: \$37,188.37 Performed Science Extent: 3.71 Acres FSA EC1-1 [minutestice] Cost (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,353.78 Performed Science Extent: 3.71 Acres Forducer EC1-1 [minutestice] Device (p) State (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,353.78 Performed Science (p) State (p) State (p) State (p) EC1-1 [minutestice] Device (p) State (p) State (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,353.78 Performed Science (p) State (p) State (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,353.78 Performed Science (p) State (p) State (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,353.78 Performed Science (p) State (p) State (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,032.80 State (p) State (p) State (p) State (p) [C5] Requested: \$2,032.80 State (p) State (p) State (p) State (| EC1-1 [mm:mission] TSP EC1-1 [mm:mission] FSA EC1-1 [mm:mission] Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(131, Johnson(097) EC1-1 [mm:mission] C/S Requested: 52,353.78 Extent Unit of Arg Actual Arg Actual Cost Producers FSA EC1-1 [mm:mission] Payment Scenario Extent Unit of Arg Actual Cost Producers For Producers EC1-1 [mm:mission] Payment Scenario Extent Measure Cost (S) Share (%) Other Store Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost | EC1:1 Image: C1:1 TSP EC1:1 FSA EC1:1 Physical Location(FSG): Nebraska(13), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FSG): Nebraska(13), Johnson(097) Physical Location(FSG): Nebraska(13), Johnson(097) Of SE stimated Practice Exerc: 3.71 Aress Payment Scenario Ed:1 INTERTSP C3:1 (C5) Requested: 52,032.50 Stare (%) Other Stare (%) Other Area Stare (%) |

A Overview

The Request Detail Screen allows users to:

- enter the advance payment request details
- answer program eligibility questions
- indicate if application contains practices from a previously approved application.

B Example of Request Detail Screen

The following is an example of the Request Detail Screen.

| | ECP | Emerge | ency Conserva | tion Program | n | | | ¥ | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Home | Tools | Admin 🗸 | Summary Reports | ~ | | | | | |
| Land | Disaster | | Мар | Practice | Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determination Environm | coc Determination | | |
| Administrative State/County: Nebra Application: 2335 <u>Application Famil</u> Application Status: Initiated Accounting Code: | | vnee(133) | | Producer Name: PR SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share | | | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2 (Disaster Type: Flood | 923 <u>View History</u> | | |
| | Advance | Payment | t Request Details | | | | | | | |
| | Practice | Is Advan | ce Payment Requested? | Estimated Cost S | Share Requested | Advance Payment Percentage | Estimated Advance Payment Reque | sted | | |
| | EC1 | ⊖ Yes | No No | \$19,540.15 | | 25.00% | \$0.00 | | | |
| | EC3 | ⊖ Yes | No No | \$2,032.50 | | 25.00% | \$0.00 | | | |
| | Total Esti | imated Adv | rance Payment Reques | ted: | | | \$0.00 | | | |
| | Program | Eligibilit | .y | | | | | | | |
| | Question | | | | Yes/No | | Reason | | | |
| | Are the Pe Part 2, Se | - | ility requirements met a | is defined in 1-ECP, | ○ Yes ○ No | (Must provide a reason) | | A | | |
| | Are the Land E Part 2, Sectior | | | defined in 1-ECP, | ○ Yes ○ No | (Must provide a reason) | | A | | |
| | Previous | Previously Approved Land | | | | | | | | |
| | Question | | | | | | | | | |
| | Does this application contain practices previously approved on Ves No another application? | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eligibilit The inform | - | | prevent application | approval, howeve | r, could affect payment eligibil | ity. | | | |
| | Name | | Туре | Subsidiary Year | AD-1026 | Conservation Complia | Controlled Substance | | | |
| | PRO | DUCER, IM | A Individual | 2023 | Eligible | Eligible | Eligible | | | |
| | Complet | e Applica | tion | | | | | | | |
| | Date Recei | ved | | | Signature Type | | | | | |
| | Date receive | d as per 1-Cl | M, Part 1, Section 2 | | outer signature i | ype • | | | | |
| | Initial FSA | Referral Exp | piration Date | | | | | | | |
| | Date the FS/ | referral evo | izes | | | | | | | |
| | oute the rol | eren exp | | | | | | | | |
| 5 of 8 Steps Summary Ge | nerate Doc | uments | Upload Documen | its 🌲 Proces | ss Notifications | Exit Save | Cancel Practice / (Undo) | ign and Submit for Needs Determination | | |

213 Request Detail Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Request Detail Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--|--|
| A | dvance Payment Request Details |
| Practice | Displays the name of the practice. |
| Is Advance Payment Requested | Displays a Yes or No radio button to indicate if an advance payment is being requested. Advance payments are requested by practice. The response applies to all instances of the practice and cannot vary between individual instances. |
| | Note: The radio button is defaulted to "No". |
| Estimated Cost Share Requested | Displays the calculated cost share requested for all instances of the practice from the Practice Detail Screen. |
| Advance Payment Percentage | Displays the advance payment percentage. |
| Estimated Advance Payment Requested | Displays the estimated advance payment requested for the practice based on the response to the Advance Payment Requested radio button. |
| Total Estimated Advance Payment Requested | Displays the Total Estimated Advance Payment Requested for all practices. |
| | Program Eligibility |
| Are the Person Eligibility requirements met as | CLICK the applicable Yes or No radio button. |
| defined in 1-ECP, Part 2, Section 1? | Note: If either of these questions is answered "No" the application cannot be approved. |
| Are the Land Eligibility requirements met as defined in 1-ECP, Part 2, Section 2? | |
| Reason | A free form field to enter information when the response to either eligibility question is "No". Entry is required if the question is answered "No". |
| | Warning: Do not enter any PII information such as TIN or other identifiable information. |

213 Request Detail Screen (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|] | Previously Approved Land | | | | | | |
| Does this application contain practices previously approved on another application? | A "Yes" answer allows the addition and approval of practices after the signup has ended based upon the timely inclusion of the practice on an application for another producer. | | | | | | |
| | An example of when this is needed would be a scenario when land is sold to another producer after the disaster occurs but before the restoration of the land has taken place. | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes" is checked, the user will be prompted to enter the application number of the previously approved application. | | | | | | |
| | Click the applicable Yes or No radio button. | | | | | | |
| | Eligibility Check Results | | | | | | |
| Information displayed does not | prevent application approval; however, may affect | | | | | | |
| payment eligibility. | | | | | | | |
| Note: A manual verification is handbook for program r | s required for affiliated persons. Refer to applicable PL rules. | | | | | | |
| Name | Displays the name of the producer. | | | | | | |
| Туре | Displays the business type of the producer. | | | | | | |
| Subsidiary Year | Displays the subsidiary year used to determine eligibility. | | | | | | |
| AD-1026 | Indicates if producer is compliant with AD-1026 provisions. | | | | | | |
| Conservation Compliance | Indicates if a producer is compliant with conservation compliance provisions. | | | | | | |
| Controlled Substance | Indicates if a producer is compliant with controlled | | | | | | |
| substance provisions. | | | | | | | |
| Dete Descine 1 | Complete Application | | | | | | |
| Date Received | Displays the information entered on the Submit for Needs | | | | | | |
| Producer Signature Type | Determination Screen. | | | | | | |
| Initial FSA Referral | Follow paragraph 215 to complete and submit | | | | | | |
| Expiration Date | Follow paragraph 215 to complete and submit. | | | | | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

214 Submit for Needs Determination Screen

A Overview

The Submit for Needs Determination Screen is a pop-up screen that allows users to enter the following:

- date application received
- producer signature type
- TSP(s) referral expiration date(s).

Note: The pop-up screen will only display the TSP(s) selected on the Practice Detail Screen. For example, if the TSP for all practices is NRCS, only the NRCS Expiration Date field will display.

B Example of Submit for Needs Determination Screen

The following is an example of the Submit for Needs Determination pop-up screen.

| Disaster | Man Dractice Datail | Request Detail | Needs Determination | Environmenta |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| /a(19), Boone(015) | Submit for Needs Deter | × | <u>99</u> | |
| <u>mily</u> | Date Received | required | | vent Fiscal Year: 2023 |
| | 05/07/2024 | Today | | ype: Flood |
| | Date received as per 1-CM, Part 1, Section 2 | | | |
| Advance Payment Rec | Producer Signature Type | required | | |
| Is Advance Pav | Select Producer Signature Type | ~ | | an Daumant |
| Practice Requested? | FSA Referral Expiration Date | required | | ce Payment |
| EC1 OYes O | 06/06/2024 | Today | | |
| EC3 Yes | Submit* Cancel Generate Recei | ipt for Service | | |
| Total Estimated Advance | Payment Requested: | | \$10,039.58 | |

214 Submit for Needs Determination Screen (Continued)

C Action

On the Submit for Needs Determination Screen:

- enter the:
 - application received date
 - producer signature type
 - referral expiration date(s).

Note: Dates cannot be on a weekend or holiday and the referral expiration date cannot be earlier than current date.

• CLICK "Submit".

An email notification is sent to:

- FSA administrative county
- NRCS, if they are the TSP for the practice alerting the TSP that an application requires needs determination.

The Needs Determination Screen is now enabled.

Provide the producer with the FSA-801 and ECPR according to paragraph 30 to generate documents.

A Overview

The Needs Determination Screen allows TSP users to record the extent needed for each scenario requested as recorded on the FSA-801. Follow paragraph 30 to generate documents.

Note: TSP users can add additional practices and/or payment scenarios on the Needs Determination Screen if it is determined that practices and scenarios not requested by the producer are needed to properly restore the damaged land or structure(s).

B Example of Needs Determination Screen

The following is an example of the Needs Determination Screen.

Note: The status of the application has been updated from Initiated to Needs Determination.

| | ECP Emergency Con | servation Program | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Home Tools ~ Admin | Summary Reports | | | | | |
| Land | Disaster Map | Practice I | Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determination | Environmental Compliance | COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Ne Application: 2302 <u>Application Fa</u> Application Status: Needs Deter Accounting Code: | <u>mily</u> | Producer Name: PRC SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | DUÇER, IMA | | Signup: <u>634</u> Disaster Event Disaster Type: | Fiscal Year: 2023 Tornado | View History |
| Practices | EC1-1 Edit Needs Determination | | Complete Nee | ds Determination | | | TSP Summary |
| Add Practice EC1-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | Physical Location(ANSI): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Re Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Ne Date Referred: 07/05/2023 Ne Referral Expiration: 08/04/2023 | | Date Received: Needs Statement: | | | | |
| EC1-2 DETERMINATION PENDING | | | Name: | Affiliation: | FSA | Signature Date: | li |
| EC3-1 | Payment Scenario | | | Extent Requested | Unit of Measure | Extent Needed | Actions |
| DETERMINATION PENDING | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Remova | l and Disposal of Rock and or B | oulders | 80.00 | Cubic Yards | | |
| 6 of 8 Steps Summary | Generate Documents Upload Do | cuments Process | Notification | s | Exi | t Cancel Practice / (Und | lo) Edit Continue |

215 Needs Determination Screen (Continued)

C Recording Needs Determination

The following table provides the steps for recording needs determination(s).

| Step | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Click the appl | icable practice instance | e froi | n the prac | ctice(s) dis | played or | the left side. |
| | | Needs Determination" | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Practices | EC1-1 Edit Needs Determination Removing Debris From Farmland | Complete | Needs Determination | | | TSP Summary |
| | EC1-1 | Physical Location(ANSI) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Physical Location(FSA) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) | Received: | | | | |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | Date Referred: 07/05/2023 Referral Expiration: 08/04/2023 | Needs Statemen | 1 | | | 4 |
| | EC1-2 DETERMINATION PENDING | | Name: | Affiliation: | FSA | Signature Date: | |
| | EC3-1 | Payment Scenario | | Extent Requested | Unit of Measure | Extent Needed | Actions |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Rock and or | r Boulders | 80.00 | Cubic Yards | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |
| 2 | Enter the exte | nt needed for each of th | he pa | yment sco | enarios. | | |
| | | | 1 | J | | | |
| | If it is determi | ined that a scenario is n | not ne | eded ent | er zero as | the exten | t needed for |
| | the scenario. | ined that a sechario is in | | cucu, cin | ci zero as | | t liceaca 101 |
| | the section. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Practices | EC1-1 Save Cancel | Complete | Needs Determination | | | TSP Summary |
| | Add Practice | Removing Debris From Farmland Physical Location(ANSI): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) | Date Received: | | | | |
| | EC1-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | Physical Location(FSA) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Date Referred: 07/05/2023 | Needs | | | | |
| | EC1-2 | Referral Expiration: 08/04/2023 | Statemen | | | | 4 |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | Payment Scenario | Name: | Affiliation: | FSA Unit of Measure | Signature Date: | Actions |
| | EC3-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Rock and o | r Boulders | 80.00 | Cubic Yards | Extent Needed | Actions |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Add Payment Scenario | | | | | |
| 3 | CLICK "Save | ,,, | | | | | |
| 5 | CLICIX Save | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Practices | EC1-1 Save Cancel | Complete N | eeds Determination | | | TSP Summary |
| | Add Practice | Removing Debris From Farmland Physical Location(ANSI) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) | Date Received: | | | | |
| | EC1-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | Physical Location(FSA) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) | Needs | | | | |
| | EC1-2 | Date Referred: 07/05/2023 Referral Expiration: 08/04/2023 | Statement: | | | | 4 |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | | Name: | Affiliation: | FSA | Signature Date: | |
| | EC3-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | Payment Scenario | Daviddawr | Extent Requested | Unit of Measure | Extent Needed | Actions |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Rock and or E | Boulders | 80.00 | Cubic Yards | 81.25 | |
| | | Add Payment Scenario | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Repeat the pro | ocess for each practice | insta | nce and p | ayment sc | enario(s). | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Entry of needs | s determination for som | ne. bi | ıt not all. | practices of | contained | on the |
| | | permitted. If needs are | | | | | |
| | | e practice will maintain | | | | | |
| | | | | unent sta | itus as nee | | |
| - | | other practices. | | | | | |
| 5 | CLICK "Cont | inue". | | | | | |

215 Needs Determination Screen (Continued)

D Recording Completed Needs Determination

After the extents needed have been entered according to subparagraph C, the extent needed is updated for each practice instance edited. The following table provides the steps for recording the completed needs determination.

| Step | | D |)escription/ | Action | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | nplete Needs Determ | | | practice that l | nas saved |
| | extents neede | ed entered for its asso | ociated scen | arios. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Practices | EC1-1 Edit Needs Determination | Complete Needs Deter | ination | | TSP Summary |
| | Add Practice EC1-1 | Removing Debris From Farmland Physical Location(ANSI) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Physical Location(FSA) : Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) | Received: | | | |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | Date Referred: 07/06/2023 Referral Expiration: 08/07/2023 | Needs Statement: | | | 4 |
| | DETERMINATION PENDING | Payment Scenario | | iliation: N | IRCS Signature Date: | Actions |
| | EC3-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Fe | | Feet | 500.00 | |
| | | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Br Diameter | ush and Trees < 6 inch 5.00 | Acre | 5.00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 | On the Comp | olete Needs Determin | ation pop-u | p screen, en | ter the following | ng: |
| | 1 | | 1 1 | . , | | e |
| | • TSP date | received | | | | |
| | • statement | t of needs | | | | |
| | • name of c | certifying official | | | | |
| | Ū | drop-down menu, se | lect the affi | liation (FSA | , NRSC, Other | ;) |
| | • signature | date. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | and the second se | nary Reports 🗸 | | × | | |
| | Complete TSP Date Rece | e Needs Determination | | on 🔰 | | |
| | 07/01/2023 | Today | | 665 Event Fi | | |
| | Needed and fea | allela. | | Type: Fl | | |
| | erminatio | h | | | | |
| | n Farmla Name of Certifyin | | | | | |
| |): Nebra | | | | | |
| | : Nebra: JOHN DOE | | | | | |
| | 023 Affiliation | Required | | | | |
| | 023 Affiliation | Required | | | | |
| | Affiliation 30/2023 Affiliation FSA V Signature Date 07/01/2023 | | | | | |
| | 30/2023 Affiliation FSA V Signature Date 07/01/2023 | Required | | | | |
| | Affiliation FSA V Signature Date 07/01/2023 oval - R Signature Date | Required | | | | |
| | 30/2023 Affiliation FSA V Signature Date 07/01/2023 | Required | | | | |
| | Affiliation FSA V Signature Date 0701/2023 oval - R oval - R Signature Date | Required | | | | |
| | Affiliation FSA v Signature Date oval - R oval - R Signature Date | S users can enter need | | | | |
| | Affiliation FSA v Signature Date Oral - Br Signature Date Oval - Br Signature Date Oval - Br Signature Date Signature Date Signature Date | S users can enter need ned to them. FSA use | ers can ente | r needs deter | rmination rega | rdless of the |
| | Affiliation FSA oval - R oval - R oval - R Signature Date oval - R Signature Date oval - R Signature Date oval - R Signature Date signature Date | S users can enter need ned to them. FSA use by assigned as the TS | ers can ente P. Ideally r | r needs deter leeds determ | rmination rega | rdless of the ation will be |
| | Affiliation FSA v Signature Date Orval-R Oval-R Signature Date Orval-R Signature Date Orval-R Signature Date Orval-R Signature Date Orval-R | S users can enter need ned to them. FSA use | ers can ente P. Ideally r vstem by the | r needs deter needs determ assigned TS | rmination rega ination inform SP, but if it is 1 | rdless of the ation will be not, FSA is |

Par. 215

215 Needs Determination Screen (Continued)

| Step | Description/Action | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|
| 3 | CLICK "Save". | | | |
| 4 | Repeat process for each practice with needs determination information entered but not yet completed. | | | |
| | Note: Users are not required to enter needs determinations for all practices on the application before submitting the application to the COC. On the COC determination screen the software will permit approval or disapproval determinations for only those practices that have needs determinations and environmental compliance determinations entered. | | | |
| 5 | CLICK "Continue". | | | |

D Recording Completed Needs Determination (Continued)

216 Adding Payment Scenarios During Needs Determination

A Overview

If the TSP determines that a payment scenario was not requested by the producer and is needed to fully repair the damage, the TSP can add payment scenario(s).

B Adding Payment Scenario

The following table provides the steps for adding a payment scenario during needs determination.

| Step | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | • Click the | s Determination Screen practice from the left s Edit Needs Determinat | side | | | | |
| | Practices Add Practice EC1-1 COMPLIANT EC2-1 | EC1-1 Edit Needs Determination Physical Location(NS): Hebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Date Referred: 07/12/2023 Referral Expiration: 07/12/2023 | Date Received: Needs Statement: Name: | 07/12/2023 Needed and feasible | | | TSP Summary |
| | PRACTICE NEEDED | Payment Scenario | | CED Extent Requested | Affiliation: Unit of Measure | FSA Signature Date: | 07/12/2023 Actions |
| 2 | | 50 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Diameter Generate Documents Upload Documents Prov I Payment Scenario". | cess Notificatio | 5.62 | Acre | 5.00 Exit Cancel Practice / | (Undo) Edit Continue |
| | Practices Add Practice EC1-1 DETERMINATION PENDING EC2-1 | EC1-1 Ever Cencel Removing Debris From Farmland Physical Location(AMS): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Physical Location(FAS): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Date Referrei (71/12/023 Referral Expiration: 07/12/2023 | Date Received: Needs Statement: | eds Determination 07/12/2023 Needed and feasible | | | TSP Summary |
| | PRACTICE NEEDED | Payment Scenario | Name: | CED Extent Requested | Affiliation: Unit of Measure | FSA Signature [| Actions |
| | | Fayment Scenario S00 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush an Diameter Add Payment Scenario | d Trees < 6 inch | 5.62 | Acre | 5.00 | Actions |
| | 6 of 8 Steps Summary | Generate Documents Upload Documents | cess Notificatio | ns | | Exit | el Practice / (Undo) Edit |

216 Adding Payment Scenarios During Needs Determination (Continued)

| B | Adding | Payment | Scenario (| Continued) |
|---|--------|---------|------------|--------------------|
|---|--------|---------|------------|--------------------|

| Step 3 | Description/Action Using the drop-down menu, select the payment scenario to be added. | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Practices EC1-1 Sono Classical Complete Needs Determination TSP Summary EC1-1 Sono Classical Physical Location(/NS): Hebraska(13), Pawnee(133) Date Other TSP Summary EC1-1 Sono Classical Physical Location(/NS): Hebraska(13), Pawnee(133) Date TSP Summary Processes Processes Received: 7/12/2023 Needed and feasible Statement: Name: CED Affiliation: FSA Signature Date: Payment Scenario Payment Scenario Extent Requested Unit of Measure Extent Needed Actions Soo - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter Soio - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Funda and Trees > 6 inch Diameter Soio - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Femoval and | | |
| 4 | Image: Seatered debis Enter the extent needed. Fractices Complete Neede Determination TSP Summary Marrier Location(FSA): Nebraska(13), Paymee(133) Physical Location(FSA): Nebraska(13), Paymee(133) Date Referred: 07/12/2023 Name: CED Affiliation:: FSA Signature Date: Referred: 07/12/2023 Name: CED Affiliation:: FSA Signature Date: Signature Date: <td <="" colspan="2" th=""></td> | | |
| 5 | 6 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications CLICK "Save". Note: Producer shares are not added by the TSP but are needed before the practic containing the scenario can be approved. The producer must be consulted determine their share of the expenses for the added scenario. Producer shares will need to be updated according to paragraph 212. | | |

217 Adding Practices During Needs Determination

A Overview

If the TSP determines that a practice was not requested by the producer and is needed to fully repair the damage, the TSP can add practice(s). The TSP will need to draw the practice before completing the needs determination.

B Adding a Practice

The following table provides the steps for adding a practice during needs determination.

| Step | | De | scription/Act | ion | | |
|------|---|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | On the Needs | Determination Screen | n CLICK "Add | d Practice" | | |
| | Practices EG1-1 DETERMENTION PENDING EG2-1 PRACTIC MEDERD | EC1-1 Serv Cancel Removing Debris Form Farmland Physical Location(PSA): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Physical Location(PSA): Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Date Referred: 07/12/2023 Referral Expiration: 07/12/2023 | Complete Keeds Determination Date 0712/2023 Received: Needd and feasible Statement: Name: | Affiliation: | FSA Signature Date | TSP Summary |
| | | Payment Scenario 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush an Diameter | Extent Requested and Trees < 6 inch 5.62 | Unit of Measure Acre | Extent Needed | Actions |
| | 6 of 8 Steps Summary | Add Payment Scenario Generate Documents Upload Documents | ocess Notifications | | Exit Cancel | Practice / (Undo) Edit |
| | - | ctice to be added from ccording to paragraph | - | n list of av | allable prac | ctices. Add |
| | The following | g is an example before | a practice is a | added. | | |
| | The following | | actice Detail Request Detail | | | COC Determination |

217 Adding Practices During Needs Determination (Continued)

B Adding a Practice (Continued)

| Step | Description/Action |
|------|---|
| 3 | After the practice is added, CLICK "Save". |
| | Attent the produce is decaded, CEFECT State 3. |
| 4 | After the practice has been added, click on the "Needs Determination" tab to add the payment scenario and extent needed. Note: The payment scenario cannot be added using the Practice Detail Screen as the producer did not request the practice. On the Needs Determination Screen: Click the added practice from the left side. CLICK "Edit Needs Determination". |
| | Practices EC3-1 [Eff Reed-Determination] Complete Reeds.Determination] TSP Summary Motivation Replacing or Reasoning Permanent Fences Date Physical Location/RSJ: Network(133) EC1-1 Datesenter Received:: Needs Needs Date Referred: 02/02/2024 Needs Needs Needs EC2-1 Practice REGOR Signature Date: Image: Affiliation: Signature Date: Referred: 02/02/2024 Name: Affiliation: Signature Date: Image: Affiliation: Parentice REGOR Extent Requested Unit of Measure Extent Needed Actions for 6f 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications Ext Cancel Practice / Undo) Edit Continue |

217 Adding Practices During Needs Determination (Continued)

B Adding a Practice (Continued)

| Step | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5 | • using the | Add Payment Scenario' drop-down menu, selec extent needed. | | nent scen | ario | | |
| | Practices Add Practice EC1-1 DETERMINATION PENDING EC2-1 | EC3-1 Env Const Replacing or Restoring Permanent Ences Physical Location(AVSI) : Nebraska(31), Pawmee(333) Physical Location(SN) : Nebraska(31), Pawmee(133) Date Referred 10/8/2024 Referral Expiration: 02/02/2024 | Complete Needs Determination Date Received: Needs Statement: Name: Affiliati | | Signatur | n Date: | TSP Summary |
| | PRACTICE REEDED EC3-1 DETERMINATION PENDING 6 of 8 Steps Summary | Payment Scenario 382 - Fence - Multi Strand Barbed/Smooth Wire Add Payment Scenario Generate Documents Upload Documents Proces | Repair? | Extent Requested | Feet | Exten Needed Actio | |
| 6 | CLICK "Save | 2". | | | | | |

218 Environmental Compliance Screen

A Overview

The Environmental Compliance Screen allows users to record the compliance determination details.

Environmental compliance is determined for each specific practice instance and can vary from one practice instance to the next.

Users are not required to enter environmental compliance for all practices on the application before submitting the application to the COC. On the COC Determination Screen the system will permit approval or disapproval determinations for only those practices that have needs determinations and environmental compliance determinations entered.

B Example of Environmental Compliance Screen

The following is an example of the Environmental Compliance Screen.

| E | ECP Emergency Conserva | tion Program | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------|
| , | Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 | | | | |
| Land Di | isaster Map | Practice Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determination | Environmental Compliance | COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska Application: 2302 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Needs Determination Accounting Code: | | Producer Name: PRODUCER, SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | MA | Signup: <u>634</u> Disaster Event F Disaster Type: T i | | <u>View History</u> |
| Practices | EC1 | Comp | iance Determination: | No | on-Compliance Reason: | |
| LCA | Removing Debris From Farmland Application Date Received: 07/05/2023 | | mpliant O Non-Compliant | | | |
| | Date Referred: 07/05/2023 | Progra | mmatic Determination: s O No | | | |
| | | mm/ | i0 / CPA-52 Determination Date: dd/yyyyy 📩 🚺 | Today | to 1,500 characters | <i>a</i> |
| : | Select All Practice FSA Physical L | ocation Statu | s Programma Determinat | , | Compliance Non-Compli Determination Reason | ance Actions |
| | EC1-1 Nebraska (31), | Pawnee (133) Practi | ce Needed | | | |
| | EC1-2 Nebraska (31), | Pawnee (133) Practi | ce Needed | | | |
| 7 of 8 Steps Summary Gener | rate Documents Upload Documen | ts Process Notifica | tions | Exit | ancel Practice / (Undo) | t Submit to COC |

218 Environmental Compliance Screen

C Recording Environmental Compliance Details

The following table provides the steps for completing the Environmental Compliance Screen.

| Step | Description/Action |
|------|--|
| 1 | CLICK "Upload Documents" and attach the FSA-850. |
| 2 | Click on the practice on the left side. All instances of the selected practice are displayed. |
| | Practices EC2 Compliance Determination: Non-Compliance Reason: EC1 Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures Application Date Recired: 04/10/2023 Date Referred: 01/03/2024 Non-Compliant EC3 Date Referred: 01/03/2024 Programmatic Determination: Vers Non-Compliance Reason: Update Selected Practices Vers Non-Compliance Reason: Update Selected Practices Vers Non-Compliance Reason: |
| | Select All Practice FSA Physical Location Status Programmatic Determination FSA-850 / CPA-52 Compliance Determination Non-Compliance Reason Actions Image: Compliance Non-Compliance Non-Compliance Non-Compliance Image: Compliance Non-Compliance Non-Compliance |
| | 7 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit to COC |

218 Environmental Compliance Screen (Continued)

| | | | scription/Action | |
|----|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | When the environmental compliance information is the same for all practice instances CLICK "Select All" to apply the same information to all practice instances. When environmental compliance information varies from one practice instance to the next the user must be sure to select only those practice instances that match the information being entered. To un-select a practice instance, click in the selection box for that practice instance. Select the applicable compliance determinations from the FSA-850 or NRCS-CPA-52. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Practices EC1 EC2 | EC2 Crading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures Application Date Received: 06/01/2023 Date Referred: 05/31/2023 | Compliance Determination: Non-Compliance Reason: Compliant Non-Compliance Reason: Programmatic Determination: Vess V vss No FSA-450 / CPA-52 Determination Date: Imm/(idd/yyyy) Imm/(idd/yyyy) Today Update Schedted Practices # | |
| | | Select All Practice FSA Physical Location Image: Constraint of the select and the select ando | Status Programmatic Determination FSA-850 / CPA-52 Date Compliance Determination Non-Compliance Reason Actions Practice Needed Date Determination Reason Actions Actions | |
| | Notes: A Non-Compliance reason must be entered if the determination is non-compliant. Do not enter PII in this field.If the programmatic determination response is "No", the date cannot be before the date the application was received. | | | |
| | If the | | - | |
| 4a | If the befo CLICK "Up updated acc | ore the date the application odate Selected Practices' cordingly. In the example | - | |
| 4a | If the befo CLICK "Up updated acc | ore the date the application odate Selected Practices' cordingly. In the example | on was received. ² . The Environmental Compliance Screen is le below, the practice is compliant. | |

C Recording Environmental Compliance Details (Continued)

| Step | | | scription/Action | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--|---|
| 4b | | nmental compliance de he "Non-Compliance R | | n-compl | iant, the | user must en |
| | Warning: D | Do not enter PII. | | | | |
| | Practices EC1 EC2 EC3 | EC2 Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures Application Date Received: 04/10/2023 Date Referred: 04/03/2024 | Compliance Determination: Compliant Programmatic Determination: Yes No FSA-850 / CPA-52 Determination Date: 01/03/2024 | ſoday | Ion-Compliance Reason: | |
| | | Select All Practice FSA Physical Location | Updale Sciected Practices Status Programmatic Determination | FSA-850 / CPA-52 | | Non-Compliance Actions Reason |
| | | EC2-1 Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Compliant No | 01/03/2024 | Compliant | Reset |
| | 7 of 8 Steps Summary | / Generate Documents Upload Documents | ess Notifications | Exit | Cancel Practice / (Unde | o) Edit Submit to COC |
| 4c | After enterin | Generate Documents Upload Documents Proc ng a reason, CLICK "Up played allowing users to | odate Selected Pr | actices" | . A "Vie | |
| 4c | After enterin | ng a reason, CLICK "Uj | Compliance Determination: Compliance Determination: Compliant Non-Compliant Programmatic Determination V No TSA-950 / CPA-52 Determination Date: | actices" | . A "Vie | ew Reason" |
| 4c | After enterin button is dis | ng a reason, CLICK "Up played allowing users to crading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures Application Date Received: 04/10/2023 | Compliance Determination: Compliance Determination: Compliant Non-Compliant Programmatic Determination Vis No FSA-650 / CPA-52 Determination Date: mm/dd/yyyy | actices" entered | Non-Compliance Reaso | ew Reason" |
| 4c | After enterin button is dis | ecci ecci ecci ecci ecci ecci ecci ecci | Compliance Determination: Compliance Determination: Compliance Determination: Compliant Non-Compliant Pogrammatic Determination Date: PSA-550/CRA-52 Determination Date: mmdd/yyyy Cutot External Programmatics | actices" entered | . A "Vie I. Non-Compliance Reaso Up to 1,500 characters 2 Compliance | ew Reason" |
| 4c | After enterin button is dis | ng a reason, CLICK "Up played allowing users to Crading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures Application Date Received: 04/10/2023 Date Referred: 01/03/2024 Select All Practice FSA Physical Location EC2-1 Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Compliance Determination: Compliance Determination: Compliant Outprovide Programmatic Determination: Status Programmatic Determination: Determinatic Status Programmatic Determinatic Determination: Compliant No | actices" entered | . A "Vie I. Vor-Compliance Reaso Up to 1,500 characters Up to 1,500 characters | ew Reason'' r: Non-Compliance Actions Reason Inst |

C Recording Environmental Compliance Details (Continued)

| entered for all practices where a determination has been made. | step | Description/Action | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 CLICK "Submit to COC" after environmental compliance determinations have b entered for all practices where a determination has been made. | 5 | Repeat steps 1 through 4 for each practice where an environmental compliance | | | | | | |
| entered for all practices where a determination has been made. | | determination has been made. | | | | | | |
| Fund Fund Compliance Determination: Non-Compliance Reason: rc1 Application Date Received: 07/06/2023 Impliance Determination: Impliance Determination: rc3 Date Referred: 07/06/2023 Impliance Determination: Impliance Determination: Impliance Reason: rc4 Programmatic Determination: Impliance Determination: Impliance Reason: Impliance Reason: rc4 Programmatic Determination: Impliance Determination: Impliance Reason: Impliance Reason: rc4 Programmatic Determination: Impliance Reason: Impliance Reason: Impliance Reason: rc4 Process Notification: Status: Programmatic E5X-659 (PA-52 Compliance Non-Compliance Actions rc5 Ecit: Networks(31), Pownee (133) Compliant No 07/31/2023 Compliant Reason rc6 rc1: Networks(31), Pownee (133) Compliant No 07/31/2023 Compliant Impliance rc1 Note: Environmmental compliance is determination Exit: Cancel Practice / Umolo: Exit: Submit to COC | 6 | | | - | | | | |
| Example application table Received: 07/08/2023 Example application table Received: 07/08/2023 Programmatic Determination: Programmatic Determination Date: Work Selected Process Up to 1.000 characters Up to 1.000 cha | | Practices | EC1 | Compliance Determination: Non-Compliance Reason: | | | | |
| To f8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents @ Process Notifications To f8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications File Compliance File Compliant No 07/31/2023 Compliant Exit Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Exit Submit to COC | | | Application Date Received: 07/06/2023 | | | | | |
| To if 8 Steps Summary Cenerate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit to COC Note: Environmental compliance is determined for the practice as a whole. For | | EC3 | Date Referred: 07/06/2023 | | | | | |
| Construction Date Determination Reason EC1-1 Nebraska (31,) Pawnee (133) Compliant No 07/31/2023 Compliant mod C1-2 Nebraska (31,) Pawnee (133) Compliant No 07/31/2023 Compliant mod 7 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit to COC | | | | mm/dd/yyyy | | | | |
| Tof 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit to COC Note: Environmental compliance is determined for the practice as a whole. For | | | | | | | | |
| 7 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit to COC Note: Environmental compliance is determined for the practice as a whole. For | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Environmental compliance is determined for the practice as a whole. For | | | EC1-2 Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | Compliant No 07/31/2023 Compliant Reset | | | | |
| 1 1 | | 7 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents 🌲 Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit | | | | | | |
| instances of that practice (EC1-1, EC1-2, etc.). Environmental compli | | Note: Enviro examp | Generate Documents Upload Documents Proc onmental compliance i ole, an application cont | ess Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Submit s determined for the practice as a whole. I raining practice EC1 may have multiple | | | | |
| | | instanc | | ion of compliant and non-compliant practice ctice. Software will not permit any non- to be approved. | | | | |

C Recording Environmental Compliance Details (Continued)

| Step | | Description/Action | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7 | On the pop-up screen, CLICK "Submit". | | | | | | |
| | The application status is updated to Pending COC Determination. | | | | | | |
| | Submit To COC | | | | | | |
| | bris From Farml: | ubmit Cancel | | | | | |
| | , 10, 1010 | FSA-850 / CPA-52 Determination Date: | | | | | |
| | | mm/dd/yyyy | | | | | |
| | | Update Selected Practices | | | | | |
| | 11 | as late filed another pop-up screen is displayed and the d to enter a reason for the late file before submitting to | | | | | |
| | Warning: Do not enter any | PII information. | | | | | |

C Recording Environmental Compliance Details (Continued)

D Environmental Compliance Screen After Completion of Compliance Details

The following is an example of the Environmental Compliance Screen after the compliance details have been entered.

| | Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 💊 | ¢ | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Land | Disaster Map | Practice | Detail Request I | Detail Need | Is Determination | Environmental Com | pliance coc | Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Ne Application: 2332 <u>Application F</u> Application Status: Needs Deter Accounting Code: | <u>amily</u> | Producer Name: P SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | RODUCER, IMA | | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Even Disaster Type | t Fiscal Year: 2023 : Flood | View History | Receipt for Servi |
| Practices | EC1 | | Compliance Determination | : | | Non-Compliance Reason: | | |
| 501 | Removing Debris From Farmland Application Date Received: 05/15/2023 Date Referred: 07/11/2023 | | Compliant Non- Programmatic Determinati Yes No FSA-850 / CPA-52 Determin mm/dd/yyyy Update Selected Practices | on: | łay | Up to 1,500 characters | | |
| | Select All Practice FSA Physic | al Location | Status | Programmatic Determination | FSA-850 / CPA-52 Date | Compliance Determination | Non-Compliance Reason | Actions |
| | EC1-1 Nebraska (| 31), Pawnee (133) | Compliant | No | 08/01/2023 | Compliant | | Reset |
| | EC1-2 Nebraska (| 31), Pawnee (133) | Non Compliant | No | 08/01/2023 | Non-Compliant | View Reason | Reset |

E Requesting Funds

After needs determination **and** environmental compliance determinations have been entered for applications, funds must be allocated to the county **before** the county can successfully approve or partially approve applications. Follow paragraph 106 for requesting funds.

219-250 (Reserved)

Section 2 COC Determinations

251 COC Determination Screen

A Overview

The COC Determination Screen allows users to record COC determinations for payment scenarios. Approval and disapproval determinations are entered at both the scenario and practice level. Determinations within a given practice can be either approved or disapproved.

Not all practices have to be approved or disapproved at the same time, however all payment scenarios for a specific practice instance must be approved or disapproved before recording the COC determination.

- **Warning:** When an application has multiple practices, all practices with needs determination and environmental compliance recorded must be approved or disapproved.
- **Important:** The FSA-23 and FSA-850 **must** be uploaded using the "Upload Documents" button before a practice can be approved. The system will **not** allow a COC approval without the FSA-23 and FSA-850 being uploaded.

251 COC Determination Screen

B Example of COC Determination Screen

The following is an example of the COC Determination Screen.

| Home Tools v | Admin | ∨ Su | mmary Reports | ~ | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land Disaster | Мар | | Practi | ce Detail | Request Detail | Needs De | termination | Environmental Compliance | COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2345 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Pending COC Determination Accounting Code: | | SD | oducer Name: A(NG)/LR/BF: No ximum Cost Sha | | A | | Signup: <u>767</u> Disaster Event Disaster Type: | | w History Receipt for Servi |
| | | | | | O Approve All | O Disapprove All | | /Disapprove Individual Practices | Willing to Approve All |
| | | | | | Start Date | | | Disapproval Reason | |
| | | | | | mm/dd/yyyy | | Today 🖬 | Select Reason | ~ |
| | | | | | End Date | | | Detailed Disapproval Reason | |
| | | | | | mm/dd/yyyy | | Today 🖬 | | |
| | | | | | End Date For Progra | immatic Practices | | | |
| | | | | | mm/dd/yyyy | | Today | | 11 |
| | | | | | Apply | | | Up to 500 characters | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ractice | Extent Needed | Approve | Disapprove | Willing to Approve | • | | | | |
| | | Approve | Disapprove | Willing to Approve | .0 | | | | Res |
| Vactice CL1 - Pawmee County (133) COMPLIANT 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Rock and or Boulders | | | | | .0 | | | | Res |
| C1-1 - Pawnee County (133) 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Rock and or Boulders | Needed | 0 | | | .0 | | | | Res |
| C1-1 - Pawnee County (133) 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Rock and or Boulders | Needed | 0 | | | .• | | | | Des Res |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the COC Determination Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--|--|
| View History | A hyperlink to view the history of COC determinations. |
| Receipt for Service | A hyperlink to generate a receipt for service. |
| Approve All | A radio button to approve all payment scenarios and practices at once. |
| Disapprove All | A radio button to disapprove all payment scenarios and practices at once. |
| Approve/Disapprove Individual Practices | A radio button that will populate the same start and end dates for selected practices when the user clicks "Apply". The user must select the "Approve" or "Disapprove" radio button for each practice instance. |
| | Note: This button is only useful when applying the same value to a set of multiple practices instances within the application. |
| Willing to Approve All | A radio button to designate that the COC is willing to approve all payment scenarios, but funds are not available to do so. |
| | Note: This radio button is only enabled when funds are not available nationally. Willing to approve must apply to all practices and payment scenarios on an application in the event no funding is available. An application cannot include a mixture of approved and willing to approve scenarios. |
| Start Date | The Start Date is the expected date to start the practice. |
| | Users can manually enter the date or use the available calendar widgets to populate the date. |
| | The "Today" widget to the right of the calendar widget populates the current system date. |
| End Date | The "End Date" is: |
| | • the expected completion date for practices without a programmatic environmental compliance determination |
| | • prepopulated based on the start date and will be defaulted to 6 months; however, the end date can be edited. |

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------------------|--|
| End Date for | |
| | The end date for programmatic practices is the expected |
| Programmatic | completion date for practices with a programmatic |
| Practices | environmental compliance determination. |
| | |
| | The end date is prepopulated based on the start date and will be |
| | defaulted to 12 months; however, the end date can be edited. |
| Disapproval Reason | If a practice will be disapproved, using the drop-down menu, |
| | select one of the following reasons: |
| | , and the second s |
| | • lack of funds |
| | • practice or program requirements not met |
| | low priority |
| | withdrawn at producer's request. |
| Datailad Disapproval | A free form text field to enter additional details of the specific |
| Detailed Disapproval Reason | |
| Reason | reason for disapproval. |
| | Important: Text entered in this field will display in the COC determination letter under a header of "Practice Disapproval Reason". Be sure text entered is appropriate for the applicant to view. |
| | Note: Appeal rights are a manual attachment inserted with the COC determination letter. |
| | Warning: Do not enter PII information. |
| Apply | CLICK "Apply" to update the COC Determination for selected |
| | payment scenarios. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|--|
| | Practice Section |
| Practice | Displays the names of the practice and associated payment scenarios. |
| Extent Needed | Displays the extent needed recorded on the Needs Determination Screen. |
| | Note: The extent needed becomes the extent approved. Users do not have the ability to approve an extent different than the extent needed. |
| Approve | A radio button to approve a practice and all its scenarios, or to approve an individual payment scenario. |
| | Note: Practices containing more than 1 scenario can contain 1 or more disapproved scenarios and still have a practice status of Approved. At least one scenario must be approved for the practice to have an approved status. |
| Disapprove | A radio button to disapprove a practice and all its scenarios, or to disapprove an individual payment scenario. |
| | Note: If all scenarios on a practice are disapproved the practice status must be Disapproved. |
| Willing to Approve | A radio button to indicate the COC is willing to approve a practice and all its scenarios, or an individual payment scenario when funds become available. |
| | Note: This radio button is only enabled when funds are not available (exhausted at the national level). |
| | Important : When funds become available, users will need to re-access the application and update the determination to approved. |
| Reset | CLICK "Reset" to reset the value (remove radio button selection) for the payment scenario. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Additional Footers | | | | | |
| Return to TSP | CLICK "Return to TSP" when TSP has indicated that changes to completed needs determinations are required before COC | | | | |
| | Determination is completed. | | | | |
| Record COC Determination | CLICK "Record COC Determination" to enter COC determinations. The Record COC Determination pop-up screen is displayed. | | | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

D Example of COC Determination Pop-Up Screen

The following is an example of the COC Determination pop-up Screen.

| ECP | Emergency C | onservation Program | STEVEN STARK 🗸 |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| cation: 1 | Disaster re State/County: Iowa(19 1967 <u>Application Family</u> tatus: Pending COC Dete | COC DETERMINATION COC Determination Date Required mm/dd/yyyy Totay Accounting Code Required 4062 Maximum Cost Share Amount based on FSA-23 Required Apply Determination Cancel | COC Determination al Year: 2023 od <u>View History</u> <u>Receipt for Service</u> approve Willing to ractices Approve All approval Reason |
| Steps | Summary Gener Upload Documents | Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Edit Return Cancel Practice / (Undo) | to TSP Record COC Determination |

If the practice is approved but obligation fails, the user will need to retry according to paragraph 255.

Note: If the total amount to be approved is greater than \$125,000, the State Office must approve and if the total amount to be approved is greater than \$250,000, the National Office will need to approve.

E Action

On the COC Determination pop-up screen:

- enter the date of the COC determination
- select the accounting code
- enter the maximum cost share amount
 - **Note:** The maximum cost share is equal to 50 percent of the value of the land. This amount is determined by multiplying item 10 on FSA-23 times item 12 times 50 percent.
- CLICK "Apply Determination" to apply the COC determination
- CLICK "Cancel" to return to the COC Determination Screen.

Funds are now obligated for approved practice(s).

252 Producer Concurrence

A Overview

After the COC has approved the application, the:

- application status is updated to Conditionally Approved
- "Record Producer Concurrence" button is now enabled.

Producer concurrence must be received and entered to fully complete the approval process.

252 Producer Concurrence

B Example of Producer Concurrence Pop-Up Screen

The following is an example of the Producer Concurrence pop-up screen.

| | ECP Emergency C | onservation Program | STEVEN STARK 🗸 |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | Home Tools ~ Adr | nin 👻 Summary Reports 👻 | |
| | Disaster State/County: Iowa(19), Boone(| Producer Concurrence | COC Determination |
| | 90A <u>Application Family</u> tus: Revise-Conditionally Appro le: 4062 | Date Received Required mm/dd/yyyy Image: Today Date received as per 1-CM, Part 1, Section 2. | -iscal Year: 2023 :lood <u>View History</u> <u>Receipt for Service</u> |
| Practice | | Producer Signature Type Required Select Producer Signature Type | |
| EC1-1 - Boone Coun | nty (015) APPROVE | Submit* Cancel Generate Receipt for Service | red End Date Required |
| - | Summary Generate Documents | | |
| 8 of 8 Steps | Upload Documents | Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Cancel Revision | Edit Return to TSP Record Producer Concurrence |
| | Process Notifications | | |

C Action

On the COC Determination Screen, CLICK "Record Producer Concurrence".

On the Producer Concurrence pop-up screen:

- enter the date the FSA-801B was received
- using the drop-down menu, select the method the producer signed the FSA-801B
- CLICK "Generate Receipt for Service", if applicable
- CLICK "Submit".

The status of the application will be updated to either Partially Approved or Approved.

D Nonconcurrence by Producer

If the producer does not concur with the COC determination, users will need to cancel the practice(s) according to paragraph 303 electing the following reason of "Failure to Confirm Conditional Approval".

A Overview

There will be situations when a producer has requested a partial approval of an application to begin work on one practice while awaiting needs determinations on a different practice.

Example: An application has been submitted for practices EC1 and EC4. EC1 is ready for approval. Since the needs determination and environmental compliance for EC4 may require additional time to be completed, the producer may want EC1 approved so work can begin on the practice. The system allows EC1 to be approved without having to approve EC4.

An application that is partially approved will require a revision to approve the remaining practices when they are ready to be approved.

B Action

On the COC Determination Screen:

- CLICK "Approve" for only those practices that will be approved
- enter the "Start Date"

Note: All instances (EC1-1, EC1-2, etc.) of the same practice must be approved at the same time.

• CLICK "Record COC Determination".

On the COC Determination pop-up screen:

- enter the COC determination date
- enter the DD review date, if applicable
- enter the maximum cost share amount based on the FSA-23

Note: See Paragraph 251 for loading the maximum cost share amount during approval.

• CLICK "Apply Determination".

C Example of COC Determination Pop-Up Screen

The following is an example of the COC Determination pop-up screen for a partial approval. A message is displayed notifying the user that practices not determined can be recorded after needs determinations have been completed.

| ECP Emergency C | onservation Program | <u> </u> |
|---|---|---|
| Home Tools ~ Ad | COC DETERMINATION | × |
| Land Disaster Administrative State/County: Nebraska(33), Pawnee(133) Application: 2293 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Pending COC Determination Accounting Code: | COC Determination has not been applied on the following practice(s): EC3-1 COC Determination can be applied for these practices after approval using revision process. | en Environmental Compliance COC Determination ESS Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Type: Flood View History Receipt for Service |
| | COC Determination Date Required mm/dd/yyyy | yrove/Disapprove Individual Practices Willing to Approve All Disapproval Reason U Detailed Disapproval Reason U U p to 500 characters |
| | Apply Determination Cancel | |
| Practice Extern Need | Approve Disapprove Willing to Approve | |
| 8 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload | d Documents Process Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Ut | ndo) Edit Return to TSP Record COC Determination |

See paragraph 251 for completing the COC Determination pop-up screen.

254 COC Determinations for Additional Practices on Partially Approved Applications

A Overview

Practices pending needs determination on partially approved applications can only be acted upon after needs determination and/or environmental compliance information have been entered for the practice.

Important: Needs determination and environmental compliance for undetermined practices on partially approved applications are entered through the revision process. FSA employees will initiate a revision (after being notified by NRCS) which activates the ability for NRCS to enter the needs determination. NRCS employees are not authorized to initiate the revision process in ECP software.

Note: Practices already determined by the COC retain their determined status.

254 COC Determinations for Additional Practices on Partially Approved Applications (Continued)

B Completing Practices on Partially Approved Applications

The following table provides the steps to complete for practices on partially approved applications.

| Step | Actio | n | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | On the Application Search Screen, the FSA u | ser will select the application and | | | | | | |
| | CLICK "Revise" to initiate the revision proc | ess. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | ECP Emergency Conservation Program | × | | | | | | |
| | Home Tools × Admin × Summary Reports × | | | | | | | |
| | Application Search Customer Search Create New Application Search | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Admin State Admin County Application Status Iowa (19) V Pocahontas (151) V Partially-Approve | | | | | | | |
| | | Cancel Practice / (Undo) Terminate / Reinstate | | | | | | |
| | Navigate to Producer Name Starting With: FHIKLMNOPY | | | | | | | |
| | Producer Name A Admin State/County A | Application \land Application Status \land | | | | | | |
| | PRODUCER, IMA lowa (19), Pocahontas (151) | 1953 Partially-Approved | | | | | | |
| 2 | On the Revise Application Screen, SELECT | "Edit Needs Determination" as the | | | | | | |
| | reason for the revision. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | ECP Emergency Conservation Program ~ | | | | | | | |
| | Home Tools V Admin V Summary Reports V Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA | Signup: 522 | | | | | | |
| | Application: 1933 Application Family SDA(NG)/LR/RF: No Application Status Partially-Approved Maximum Cost Share: \$1,000.00 Accounting Code: 4062 | Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Severe Storm <u>View History</u> Receipt for Service | | | | | | |
| | Revise Application | JIEW DIALOG, SELVAR | | | | | | |
| | Revision Reason | | | | | | | |
| | Edit Practice | | | | | | | |
| | Edit Producer Share Edit Needs Determination | | | | | | | |
| | Other Select reason(s) for this revision | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents A Process Notifications | Exit Save and Continue | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CLICK "Save and Continue". | | | | | | | |
| | Note: If the TSP is FSA, then skip to step 5 | | | | | | | |

254 COC Determinations for Additional Practices on Partially Approved Applications (Continued)

B Completing Practices on Partially Approved Applications (Continued)

| | CS user will ermination. CP Emergency tome Tools ~ Application Customer Search Create I Admin State All (00) Open Generate Documents Navigate to Producer Name ~ | Admin County Application Statu Admin County Application Statu All (000) All View History Certify & Pay Revise Ext e Starting With: A | e application | | |
|---------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| F Re | Application Customer Search Create I Admin State All (00) Open Generate Documents Navigate to Producer Name Producer Name ABC FARMS INC ABC FARMS INC | Admin ~ Search Result For Application: Admin County Application Statu All (000) ~ All View History Certify & Pay Revise Ext e starting With: A Admin State/County ~ Iowa (19), Pocahontas (19) | end Practice(s) | Application ^ 2601A | tate Application Status ^ |
| Re | Application Customer Search Create I Admin State All (00) Open Generate Documents Navigate to Producer Name / Producer Name / ABC FARMS INC ABC FARMS INC | Search Result For Application: Admin County Application Statu All (000) All View History Certify & Pay Revice Edu e Starting With: A Admin State/County ^ Iowa (19), Pocahontas (19) | end Practice(s) | Application ^ 2601A | |
| | Customer Search Create I Admin State All (00) Open Generate Documents Navigate to Producer Name Producer Name / ABC FARMS INC ABC FARMS INC | Admin County Applications Admin County Application Statu All All View History Certify & Pay Revise Ext Admin State/County ^ Iowa (19), Pocahontas (19) | end Practice(s) | Application ^ 2601A | |
| Re | All (00) Open Generate Documents Navigate to Producer Name Producer Name ABC FARMS INC ABC FARMS INC | All (000) All View History Certify & Pay Revise Ext Estarting With: A Admin State/County Iowa (19), Pocahontas (19) | Reset Reset Cancel Prz Cancel Prz S1) | Application ^ 2601A | |
| Re | Navigate to Producer Nam Producer Name ABC FARMS INC ABC FARMS INC | Admin State/County Alowa (19), Pocahontas (19) | 51) | Application ^ 2601A | |
| Re | ABC FARMS INC | Iowa (19), Pocahontas (1 | | 2601A | |
| Re | ABC FARMS INC | | | | Revise-Needs Determination |
| | | Iowa (19), Pocahontas (19 | (1) | 2601 | |
| | eturn to top | | | | Active Revise |
| | he Needs De | ried forward into th etermination Screen | - | | |
| Dete | ermination P | ending. ECP Emergency Conservation Progr Kome Tools Admin Summary Report | | | v |
| | Land C Administrative State/County: Iowa(19 Application: 1710C <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Revise-Needs Det Accounting Code: 4062 |), Pocahontas(151) Producer Name: SDA(NG)/LR/BF: I | No | L Needs Determination Er Signup: <u>522</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Disaster Type: Seven | |
| | Practice | EC3-1 Edit Needs Determination Replacing or Restoring Permanent Fences Physical Location(ANSI): Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) Physical Location(FSA): Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) | Complete Needs Determination Date Received: | | TSP Summary |
| | | Date Referred: 01/25/2023 | Needs Statement: | | |
| EC3 | | Referral Expiration: 02/24/2023 | | | |
| EC3 | | | Name: Affiliation: Extent Requested | | Signature Date: |

254 COC Determinations for Additional Practices on Partially Approved Applications (Continued)

B Completing Practices on Partially Approved Applications (Continued)

| Step | Action | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 | | ds Determination" b | | ive. Complet | te the needs | | | | | |
| | determination according to paragraph 215. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ECP Emergency Conservation Pro | | | * | | | | | |
| | Land | | ractice Detail Request Detail | Needs Determination Envir | onmental Compliance COC Determination | | | | | |
| | Administrative State/County: Iow Application: 1710C <u>Application Fa</u> Application Status: Revise-Needs Accounting Code: 4062 | mily. SDA(NG)/LR/B | IF: No | Signup: <u>522</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Yea Disaster Type: Severe Si | | | | | | |
| | Practices | EC3-1 Save Cancel | Complete Needs Determination | | TSP Summary | | | | | |
| | Add Practice | Replacing or Restoring Permanent Fences | Date Received: | | is summary | | | | | |
| | EC2-2 APPROVED | Physical Location(ANSI): Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) Physical Location(FSA): Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) Date Referred: 01/25/2023 | Needs Statement: | | | | | | | |
| | EC3-1 DETERMINATION PENDING | Referral Expiration: 02/24/2023 | Name: Affiliation: | FSA Sig | nature Date: | | | | | |
| | | Payment Scenario | Repair? Extent Req | uested Unit of Measure | Extent Needed Actions | | | | | |
| | | 382 - Fence - Electric | 50.00 | Feet | 50.00 | | | | | |
| | | 382 - Fence - Multi Strand Barbed/Smooth Wire | 50.00 | Feet | 50.00 | | | | | |
| | Add Poyment Scenario | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents Arrows Notifications Exit Cancel Practice / (Undo) Cancel Revision Edit | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | nt needed and CLICI | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 | e "Environmental Co | 1 | and enter the | compliance | | | | | |
| | | according to paragra | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U | e "COC Determinati | on" tab and ente | r the COC de | etermination | | | | | |
| | according to pa | aragraph 302. | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: Do not re-upload documents that have already been uploaded unless change to those documents have been made. | | | | | | | | | |
| | tł | The previously a p | approved unless | edits were m | - | | | | | |
| 9 | Record the pro | ducer concurrence a | according to para | graph 252. | | | | | | |
| | The status of the Approved. | he revised application | on will be update | d to Approve | ed or Partially | | | | | |

255 Failed Obligations

A Overview

Obligations may fail for a variety of reasons including system outage, lack of funds, or issues with the producer's subsidiary information. County Offices will need to reach out to the State Office specialist if they are unable to determine why the obligation is failing.

B Example of Conditionally Approved (Obligation Failed) Screen

The following is an example of the COC Determination Screen when a practice is conditionally approved however the obligation has failed.

| United States Departr | ment of Agric | ulture | | | | Farm Produ | ction and Conservation | |
|---|--|---------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| ECP Emergency Conservation Program | | | | | | BRYAN ROGERS 🗸 | | |
| Home National Ho | me Too | ols ~ | Admin ~ | Summary Reports | × | | | |
| Land Disaster | Мар | | Practic | e Detail | Request Detail | Needs Determination | Environmental Compliand | e COC Determination |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), Boone(015) Application: 2112 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Conditionally Approved (Obligation Failed) Accounting Code: 4062 | Producer Name: BECKWITH, F WILLIAM SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: \$1,000,000.00 | | Signup: <u>530</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood <u>View History</u> Re | | | View History Receipt for Service | | |
| Practice | Extent Needed | Approve | Disapprove | Willing to Approve | | | | |
| EC1-2 - Boone County (015) APPROVED | | ۲ | | | Start Date 10/03/2023 | Required | End Date 04/02/2024 | Required |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of light scattered debris | 22.00 | ۲ | | | | | | |
| EC1-3 - Dallas County (049) APPROVED | | ۲ | | | Start Date 10/03/2023 | Required | End Date 04/02/2024 | Required |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of light sand and flood sediment 12-30 inches | 15.00 | ۲ | | | | | | |
| EC4-1 - Boone County (015) APPROVED | | ۲ | | | Start Date 10/03/2023 | Required | End Date 04/02/2024 | Required |
| 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation - Normal Tillage (Organic and Non-Organic) | 3.50 | ۲ | | | | | | |
| 348 - Dam, Diversion - Earth Fill | 150.00 | | | | | | | |
| 8 of 8 Steps Summary Generate Documents U Process Notifications | pload Doc | uments | | Exit Cancel Pr | actice / (Undo) | Cancel Conditional Approv | al Attempt Retry Con | ditional Approval Attempt |

C Action

On the COC Determination Screen CLICK "Retry Conditional Approval Attempt". If retrying is unsuccessful, contact STO Specialist.

256-300 (Reserved)

Note: If the producer cannot resolve the subsidiary issue or chooses to withdraw, users will click the "Cancel Conditional Approval Attempt" button.

.

301 Extend Practice(s)

A Overview

The "Extend Practice(s)" button on the Application Search Screen allows users to easily extend practice end dates when the only edits that are needed quickly and easily to the application are practice extensions.

Note: No data other than the practice end date(s) can be edited.

After selecting an application on the Application Search Screen, CLICK "Extend Practice(s)".

B Example of Extend Practice Screen

The following is an example of the Extend Practice Screen.

| Extend Practice Administrative State/County: Nebraska(33), Pawnee(133) Application 2374 Application Family Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4061 | Producer Name: PR SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | | | Signup: <u>865</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood | Xiew History Receipt for Service |
|---|---|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Expand All Collapse All Upload Documents Warning Please upload the 'Practice Extension Request' using 'Upload Documents' feedom | ature before recording extensio | n determination. | | | |
| Practice | Start Date | End Date | Requested End Date mm/dd/yyyy | Approve? | Apply for all |
| EC1-1 - Pawnee (133) ✔ APPROVED Removing Debris From Farmland | 06/07/2023 | 06/06/2024 | mm/dd/yyyyy | | |
| EC2-1 - Pawnee (133) ▼ APPROVED Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures | 06/07/2023 | 06/06/2024 | mm/dd/yyyyy | | |
| | | | | nority for Practice Extension Required | ng End Date and proper approving authority. National cord Extension Determination |

301 Extend Practice(s)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Extend Practice Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|---|
| Practice | Displays the practice name and status. |
| Start Date | Displays the start date. |
| End Date | Displays the end date. |
| Requested End | Enter the requested end date. |
| Date | |
| Approve? | A radio button to identify if the extension was approved. |
| Apply to All | A button to apply the first change to all remaining practices. |
| Determination | Identifies the determining authority for approving the extension. |
| Authority for | |
| Practice Extension | Note: Defaults to "County". |
| | |
| | Click applicable determining authority. |
| Determination | Enter the determination date. |
| Date | |
| Record Extension | CLICK "Record Extension Determination" to complete the process. |
| Determination | |

302 Revising Applications and Practices

A Overview

The following application statuses can be revised by clicking the "Revise" button from the Application Search Screen:

- Partially Approved
- Approved
- Partially Earned
- Paid
- Closed.

Note: All other statuses can be edited by clicking the "Open" button on the Application Search Screen.

Paid and Closed status practices will remain with the previous version of the agreement and are not carried forward to the revised version of the agreement. For practices with a status of Partially Earned, only the remaining unreported extents are carried forward to the revised version of the agreement.

The revision process is dynamic, and screens will vary depending upon what is being revised and the reason for the revision. To the maximum extent possible, only the specific data being revised is modified by the revision process. Determinations made for a practice remain unchanged unless the specific practice is edited.

A request for payment or pending certification must be completed or cancelled **before** revising an application.

Important: Overpayments will be generated for an application with a status of Paid or Partially Earned if prior payments have been issued and the revision changes the producer or reduces the producer share or extents.

If a cancelled practice requires a revision, the user must first undo the cancelled practice before starting the revision according to paragraph 303.

302 Revising Applications and Practices (Continued)

B Navigating the Revision Process

To begin the revision process, the user will select from a list of available revision reasons. The list is presented in the same sequence as the steps to create a new application. Users will only select those actions necessary. The revision process will begin with the first step selected in the sequential process.

- **Important:** Because the revision process is sequential, edits must be processed in the same order as they would be when creating a new application. The user is permitted to navigate ahead to subsequent steps using the step arrows at the top of the screen to view data contained on those screens. However, the user will not be able to edit on the subsequent step without first completing edits in prior steps by using the buttons ("Save", "Continue", "Save and Continue", etc.) in the bottom navigation bar to advance through the edits in the prior steps.
- **Example 1:** John Smith filed an application for 25 percent producer share. After the agreement is approved John realizes the 25 percent share is incorrect and the producer share needs to be changed to 33.33 percent.

When the user selects a revision reason of "Edit Producer Share", the system will skip past initial steps in the sequence and the user will be navigated to the Practice Detail Screen where an "Edit Producer Share" button will be displayed. The system understands that changes to producer shares should not impact subsequent steps in the sequence such as determinations of the extents needed and environmental compliance for a practice.

Notes: Determinations for extents needed and environmental compliance will remain unchanged.

If additional funds are needed as a result of the share change, follow paragraph 106.

A Overview (Continued

Example 2: A user initiated a revision with a reason of "Revise Needs Determination". The user completed the required edits on the "Needs Determination" tab and instead of clicking "Continue" they selected the "COC Determination" tab at the top of the screen.

> The "Submit to COC" button is not available in the bottom navigation bar because the software has not validated the environmental compliance prior to COC determination. The user should navigate back to the "Needs Determination" tab and CLICK "Continue" to proceed through the revision process.

C Example of Revise Application Screen

The following is an example of the Revise Application Screen.

| ECP Emergency Conserv | vation Program | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 👒 | | |
| Administrative State/County: Missouri(29), Caldwell(025) Application: 2490 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Paid Accounting Code: 4061 | Producer Name I MA PRODUCER SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: \$3,000.00 | Signup: <u>837</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Drought | View History Receipt for Service |
| Revise Application | ı | | |
| Revision Reason | • | | |
| Summary Generate Documents Upload Documents | Process Notifications | | Exit Save and Continue |
| Return to top | | | |

Note: An email is sent to the FSA Admin County when revision is initiated or cancelled using Nationwide Customer Service.

302 Revising Applications and Practices (Continued)

D Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions based on the revision reason selected on the Revise Application Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------|---|
| Change | Allows users to change the producer associated with the existing |
| Producer | disaster-affected land that was selected on the parent application. |
| | The selected producer must be associated with the current farm number(s) in MIDAS Farm Records containing the disaster-affected land. |
| | The shares default to the shares of the previous producer. |
| | The original producer will remain as the producer on the previous version of the application within the application family. |
| | The program eligibility questions must be completed for the new producer on the "Request Detail" tab. |
| | If payments were previously issued, overpayments may be created depending upon the circumstances. |
| Edit Land | Allows users to add or remove tract(s) on the "Land" tab. |
| | Note: When users deselect a farm and tract, a message will display warning that if a farm and tract is removed and has a practice located on it, they will not be able to add or edit practices associated with the farm and tract being removed from the application. |
| | Users should navigate to the "Map" tab and ensure practices are drawn on the correct farm(s) and tract(s). |
| | If a reconstitution has occurred and the farm/tract number has changed for the land where the practice is drawn, the user will need to select the new farm/tract number on the "Land" tab to be able to edit practice information. To determine the current farm/tract number, hover over the practice and the current farm/tract number displays at the top of the map. |
| | For a practice that is drawn on the wrong farm and tract, delete the practice on the "Map" tab first and then go to "Land" tab and deselect the farm and tract. |

302 Revising Applications and Practices (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------|---|
| Edit Practice | Allows user to add practices on the "Map" tab or add a payment scenario to an existing practice by navigating to the "Practice Detail" tab. |
| | Notes: A warning message is displayed that editing a practice will revert the practice status to "Initiated" and will remove signature and determination dates for Needs Determination, Environmental Compliance, and COC Determination screens. |
| | If only revising producer share, user should click "Edit Producer Share" instead of "Edit." Doing this will leave the data for Needs Determination and Environmental Compliance including TSP signature dates unchanged. |
| | If payments were previously issued, overpayments may be created depending upon the circumstances. |
| | Follow paragraph 206 and 212 for further instructions. |
| Edit Scenarios | Allows user to add or remove payment scenarios on the "Practice Details" tab. |
| | If payments were previously issued, overpayments may be created depending upon the circumstances. |
| | Follow paragraph 212 for further instructions. |

D Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

Par. 302

302 Revising Applications and Practices (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Edit Producer | Allows users to change the producer's share. |
| Share | |
| | To edit a producer's share: |
| | |
| | CLICK "Edit Producer Share" |
| | • on the Practice Detail Screen, update the producer's share |
| | according to paragraph 212. |
| | Notes: User will receive warning message that modifying a producer's share will result in a change in Application |
| | Requested Amount. |
| | The COC determination date on this practice will be removed. |
| | After the producer share has been changed, the COC will need to conditionally approve according to paragraph 251 and the producer |
| | will need to concur. |
| | If payments were previously issued, overpayments may be created |
| | depending upon the circumstances. |
| Edit Needs Determination | Allows user to: |
| Determination | • add or remove practices |
| | add or remove payment scenarios |
| | revise previous extents determined as needed. |
| | |
| | Note: Practices and payment scenarios requested by the producer cannot be removed during the revision process. If the |
| | scenario is not needed as determined by the TSP, enter 0.00 |
| | extents determined needed. |
| Other | Navigates users to the "Land" tab to begin any edits. |
| | System is not able to determine the first edit action needed so it |
| | starts the revision process from the very first potential step. |

D Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

302 Revising Applications and Practices (Continued)

E Finalizing the Revision Process

To finalize the revision process, the following must be completed:

- TSP complete needs determination if applicable
- a determination by the COC
- producer concurrence of COC determination.

On the Complete Needs Determination pop-up screen, users will enter applicable TSP information and click "Save" if needs determination information will be loaded for additional practices or click "Save and Continue to Environmental Compliance" if needs determination information has been entered for all practices with new needs determination information.

303 Cancelling and Deleting Applications and Practices

A Overview

Applications cannot be cancelled when a practice is present. All practices must be cancelled **before** the system will automatically update the application status to Cancelled.

Before cancelling a practice, confirm that there are no other dependent practices and/or payment scenarios that require completion of the selected practice(s).

Note: COC Determination will be removed from cancelled practices.

B Example of Application Header

The following screenshot outlines when applications or practices can be deleted or cancelled.

| | ECP Emergency Conservation Program 🗸 🗸 | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Home Tools v Admin v Summary Reports v | | | | | | | | |
| | Land Disaster Map Practice Detail Request Detail Needs Determination Environmental Compliance COC Determination | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Delete After Payment Scenario Added: Cancel | | | | | | | | |
| | Delete (data entry errors) | | | | | | | | |
| | Cancel (producer request) | | | | | | | | |
| De | Deleting an application permanently removes the application from the system. | | | | | | | | |
| Ca | Cancelling a practice retains view history status. | | | | | | | | |
| Im | Important: Practices with payment scenarios requested by a producer should never be deleted. Delete only in cases of data entry error by the user in order to re-enter the correct practice information requested by the producer. | | | | | | | | |

Note: If an application does not have any practices, the user must CLICK "Cancel Practice/(Undo)" to delete the application.

303 Cancelling and Deleting Applications and Practices (Continued)

C Canceling, Deleting, Terminating Applications or Practices

The following table provides when an application can be cancelled, deleted, or terminated.

| Application Status | Practice Status | Tab | Cancel | Delete | Terminate |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Initiated | Unassigned | Land | No | Yes | No |
| | Initiated | Disaster | No | Yes | No |
| | | Мар | | | |
| | | Practice Detail | - | | |
| | | Note: No Payment | | | |
| | | Scenario Added. | | | |
| | | Practice Detail | Yes | Yes | No |
| | | Note: Payment | | | |
| | | Scenario Added | | | |

303 Cancelling and Deleting Applications and Practices (Continued)

| Application Status | Practice Status | Tab | Cancel | Delete | Terminate | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|--|
| Needs | Determination | Needs | Yes | No | No | |
| Determination | Pending | Determination | | | | |
| | Practice Needed | Determination | | | | |
| | Compliant / | Environmental | | | | |
| | Non-Compliant | Compliance | | | | |
| Pending COC | Compliant / | COC | Yes | No | No | |
| Determination | Non-Compliant | Determination | res | INO | INO | |
| Conditionally | Approved | Producer | Yes | No | No | |
| Approved | | Concurrence | | | | |
| | Approved | COC | No | No | Yes | |
| | Disapproved | Determination | Yes | No | No | |
| Disapproved | Disammariad | COC | Yes | No | No | |
| | Disapproved | Determination | | | | |
| Partially | Approved | | Yes | No | No | |
| Approved | Disapproved | COC | Yes | No | No | |
| | Determination | Determination | Yes | No | Yes | |
| | Pending | | | | | |
| Approved | Approved or | COC | No | No | Yes | |
| | Disapproved | Determination | | | | |
| Paid | Paid | Certify & Pay | No | No | Yes | |

C Canceling, Deleting, Terminating Applications or Practices (Continued)

304 Cancel/Undo Applications and Practices

A Overview

Practices can be either cancelled or deleted on the Cancel/Undo Cancel Practice(s) Screen.

A cancelled practice can be reversed using the "Undo Cancel" option; however, a deleted practice cannot be reversed.

Note: If the user accidently deletes the practice, the practice must be reloaded. If all practices are deleted, a new application must be created.

B Example of the Cancel/Undo Cancel Practice(s) Screen

The following is an example of the Cancel/Undo Cancel Practice(s) Screen. Notes are displayed to assist the user in what can and cannot be canceled or undone

| | | E | СР | Emerger | ncy Cor | nservation Program | | L¥ |
|--|---|------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | Home | Tools v | Admin | ↓ ✓ Summary Reports ✓ | | |
| Canc | el / Und | o Car | ncel | Pract | ice(s) |) | | |
| Applica Applica | strative State/Coun tion: 1641 <u>Applicat</u> tion Status: Needs ting Code: | ion Family | | ntas(151) | | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: | Signup: <u>522</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Severe Storm | View History Receipt for Serv |
| Notes If all practices are cancelled, application will be moved to Cancelled Status. Deleted practice(s) will be permanently removed from the application. Practices can be deleted prior to TSP needs determination. Practices can be deleted until TSP review is completed. Deleted practice(s) will be removed from the application. TSP Reviewed practices can only be cancelled. No further edits are allowed on a Cancelled practice until Cancelled' status is reverted. Before cancelling a practice, please confirm that there are no other dependent practices and/or payment scenarios that require completion of the selected practice(s). COC Determination will be removed from cancelled practices. | | | | | | | | |
| Cancel | Undo Cancel | Delete | Practio | ce | | Cancel Reason | | |
| | | | EC1-1 | DETERMINATIO | N PENDING | | | |
| 0 | | | EC2-1 | DETERMINATIO | N PENDING | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | EC4-1 | DETERMINATIO | N PENDING | | | |

304 Cancel/Undo Applications and Practices (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Cancel/Undo Cancel Practice(s) Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------------|---|
| Cancel | The checkbox is enabled if the practice can be canceled. |
| Undo Cancel | The checkbox is enabled if the practice cancellation can be reverted. |
| Delete | The checkbox is enabled if the practice can be deleted. |
| Cancel Reason | The reason for the cancellation is displayed after the finalizing the cancellation. |
| Summary | Displays a summary of the application including certifications and payments. |
| Generate Documents | Displays a list of forms, letters, and reports that can be generated. |
| Return to Application | Navigates user to initial screen for the application without saving edits. |
| Exit | Navigates user to the Application Search Screen without saving edits. |
| Cancel/Undo | After selecting the applicable practice, CLICK "Cancel/Undo |
| Cancel/Delete | Cancel/Delete". |
| | The Cancel/Undo Cancel/Delete Practice pop-up screen is displayed. |

304 Cancel/Undo Applications and Practices (Continued)

D Example of Cancel/Undo Cancel/Delete Practice Pop-up Screen Before Canceling a Practice

The following is an example of the Cancel/Undo Cancel/Delete Practice pop-up screen before canceling a practice.

| ECP Emergency Conservation Program | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Home Tools ~ Adr | nin 👻 Summary Reports 🐱 | | | | | |
| Cancel / Undo Cancel Practice(| s) | | | | | |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) Application: 1641 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Needs Determination Accounting Code: | Producer Name PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF; No Maximum Cost Share: | Signup: <u>522</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Severe Storm <u>View History</u> <u>Receipt for Service</u> | | | | |
| Notes If all practices are cancelled, application will be moved to C Deleted practice() will be permanently removed from the a Practices can be deleted until TSP review is completed. Del TSP Reviewed practices can only be cancelled. No further e Before cancelling a practice, please confirm that there are a practice(s). COC Determination will be removed from cancelled practice | Cancel / Undo Cancel / Delete Practice Cancellation Reason Required Selec Select Voluntarily withdrawn by producer Practice(s) Not Needed Other | × | | | | |
| Cancel Undo Cancel Delete Practice | Cancel Reason | | | | | |
| EC1-1 DETERMINATION PENDIN | s | | | | | |
| EC2-1 DETERMINATION PENDIN | s | | | | | |
| EC4-1 DETERMINATION PENDIN | s | | | | | |
| Summary Generate Documents Return To Application | m | Exit Cancel/Undo Cancel/Delete | | | | |

E Action

On the Cancel/Undo Cancel/Delete Practice pop-up screen,

- using the drop-down menu select the applicable reason
- CLICK "Submit". The status of the practice is updated to Cancelled.

305 Terminating Applications

A Overview

Applications can be terminated at the request of the producer or in the case of noncompliance. Applications or practices that are terminated will result in an overpayment if payments have been issued including advance payments.

When an application is terminated, the user must select a reason for the termination. The reason will be printed on the termination letter sent to the producer.

Note: When a producer has notified the County Office that a practice will not be completed, users should take the option to "Close without Performance" according to paragraph 361 instead of terminating the practice.

B Example of the Terminate/Reinstate Application Screen

The following is an example of the Terminate/Reinstate Application Screen.

| ECP Emergency Conservation Program 🗸 🗸 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 | | | | | | | |
| Terminate / Reinstate Application | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2260 <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4061 | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: \$666,000.00 | Signup: <u>865</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood <u>View History</u> <u>Receipt for Service</u> | | | | | | |
| Practices Summary | Practices Summary | | | | | | | |
| Terminate Reinstate Practice Practice Name | Total Amount CostShare Earned Advance Paymer Approved (\$) (\$) (\$) | nt Termination Reason Terminate COC/CED Determination Date | | | | | | |
| EC1-1 APPROVED Removing Debris From Farmland | 65,582.23 0.00 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| Generate Documents Process Notifications Exit Terminate / Reinstate | | | | | | | | |

305 Terminating Applications (Continued)

C Example of the Terminate /Reinstate Application Pop-Up Screen

The following is an example of the Terminate/Reinstate Application pop-up screen displaying the reasons for terminating an application.

| ECP Emergency (| Terminate / Reinstate Application | JLEE PATZEL ✔ |
|--|---|---|
| Ferminate / Reinstate Applicat Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pewnee(133) Application: 2260 Application Eamily Application: Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4061 Practices Summary | Warning Terminating the selected practice(s) will create pending overpayments for all prior payments issued for the practice(s). Confirm you wish to: Terminate Practice(s) Create Pending Overpayments, if applicable Deobligate Remaining Funds. | 2023 View History Receipt for Service |
| Terminate Reinstate Practice Practice Name | Termination Reason Required Termination Reason Required Please select a termination reason Please select a termination reason Termination Reason Detail Please select a termination reason Please select a termination reason Please select a termination reason | Terminate COC/CED Determination Date |
| EC1-1 APPROVED Removing Debris From | Practice not completed prior to practice expiration date. Duplicate benefits - cost share received from another State or Fi Producer requested voluntary withdrawal. Practice performance did not meet NRCS Standard and Specific Other. | |
| Generate Documents | Up to 500 characters COC/CED Determination Date Required mm/dd/yyyy | Exit Terminate / Reinstate |
| Return to top | Terminate / Reinstate Cancel | |

D Action

On the Terminate/Reinstate Application pop-up screen:

- using the drop-down menu, select the applicable reason
- enter the termination reason

Note: All information entered will display on the termination letter sent to the producer. Do not enter PII.

- enter the COC/CED Determination Date
- CLICK "Terminate / Reinstate".

306 Reinstating Applications

A Overview

Applications that were terminated may be reinstated.

B Example of Terminate/Reinstate Application Screen

The following is an example of the Terminate/Reinstate Application Screen for an application that has been terminated.

| | ECP Emergency Conservation Program | | | | | | | LV | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|---|
| | | Home | e Tools 🗸 | Admin 🗸 | Summary Reports 🗸 | | | | | |
| Termi | inate | / Reinstat | e Applic | ation | | | | | | |
| Applicati Applicati Accounti | ion: 2260 Ap ion Status: To ing Code: 40 | 61 | ,Pawnee(133) | | Producer Name: PRODUCER, SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: \$666,0 | | | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood | View History | Receipt for Service |
| Practice | es Sumr | mary | | | | | | | | |
| Terminate | Reinstate | Practice | Practice Name | | T | C 101 | Advance Payment | Termination Reason | | |
| | | matte | Flactice Manie | | Total Amount Approved (\$) | CostShare Earned (\$) | (\$) | remination Reason | | Terminate COC/CED Determination Date |
| | | EC1-1 TERMINATED | Removing Debris | From Farmland | | | | Producer requested voluntary withdrawal. | View Reason | COC/CED Determination |

C Action

On the Terminate/Reinstate Application Screen:

- select the practice that was terminated
- CLICK "Terminate/Reinstate"
- on the pop-up screen enter the COC/CED Determination date
- CLICK "Terminate/Reinstate". The practice is now active.

307-350 (Reserved)

351 Certify and Pay

A Overview

The "Certify & Pay" button:

- allows users to record a producer certification of performance
- is only enabled for applications with the following statuses:
 - Approved
 - Partially Approved
 - Partially Earned
 - Partially Approved (With Payment)
 - Revised Ended.
- **Note:** The "Certify & Pay" button is also enabled for agreements with a status of Revise Ended (With Payment), but only for the purpose of downward corrections to the certification.

B Example of Application Search Screen for Approved Applications

The following is an example of the Application Search Screen with the filter set to display approved applications.

| Home | Testa en Adusia es | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ^ | Tools V Admin V | Summary Reports 🖌 | Home Tools 🗸 Admin 🖌 Summary Reports 🗸 | | | | | | |
| App Customer | Application Search | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Search Create New Application Search Admin State Admin County Application Status Nebraska (31) Pawnee (133) Approved V | | | | | | | | | |
| | Generate Documents View History e to Producer Name Starting With: | | ractice / (Undo) Terminate / Reinstate | | | | | | |
| Р | Producer Name 🔨 | Admin State/County \land | Application \land | Application Status $ \wedge $ | | | | | |
|) F | PRODUCER, IMA | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 2271A | Approved | | | | | |
|) F | PRODUCER FAMILY TRUST | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 2260 | Approved | | | | | |
|) si | SMITH FARMS LLC | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 2274 | Approved | | | | | |
| x | XYZ INC | Nebraska (31), Pawnee (133) | 2275 | Approved | | | | | |

351 Certify and Pay (Continued)

C Action

From the Application Search Screen:

- using the radio button, select the applicable application
- CLICK "Certify & Pay". The Certification & Payments Screen is displayed.

352 Certifications & Payments Screen

A Overview

The Certification & Payments Screen allows users to view, add, or edit certifications, review maps and submitted payment details.

- **Note:** Practices not yet approved or disapproved will display, however; the user will not have the option to complete a certification.
- **Hint:** To review certifications on previous versions of the agreement, users can click the "Application Family" link to display all versions of the application and navigate to the Application Screen for the desired version versus clicking home, searching for the desired version, and then opening the application.

B Example of the Certifications & Payments Screen

The following is an example of the Certification & Payments Screen, displaying the available tabs.

| E | CP Emergency Conserv | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 | | |
| Certifications & Pa | ayments | | | |
| Application Summary | Manage Producer Certification | Manage TSP Certification | Record COC Payment Determination Date | Manage Advance Payment |
| Administrative State/County: Nebrask: Application: 2271A <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4061 | (31), Pawnee(133) | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: \$100,000.00 | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood | View History Receipt for Service |

352 Certifications & Payments Screen

C Certifications & Payments Tabs

The following table provides the tabs for the Certifications & Payments Screen.

| Tab | Description/Action |
|--------------------|---|
| Application | The "Application Summary" tab is the defaulted tab after selecting |
| Summary | Certify & Pay. |
| | |
| | Follow paragraph 353 for further instructions. |
| Manage Producer | The "Manage Producer Certification" tab allows users to add or edit a |
| Certification | producer certification of performance. |
| | Follow paragraph 355 for further instructions. |
| Manage TSP | The "Manage TSP Certification" tab allows users to add or edit a TSP |
| Certification | certification of performance. |
| | |
| | Note: The "Manage Producer Certification" tab must be completed |
| | before the "Manage TSP Certification" tab. |
| | Follow paragraph 355 for further instructions. |
| Record COC | The "Record COC Payment Determination Date" tab allows users to |
| Payment | enter COC determinations. |
| Determination Date | |
| | Note: The "Manage TSP Certification" tab must be completed before |
| | the "Record COC Payment Determination" tab. |
| | |
| | Follow paragraph 361 for further instructions. |
| Manage Advance | The "Manage Advance Payment" tab allows users to: |
| Payment | |
| | request advance payments |
| | verify expenditures |
| | • create receivables. |
| | Follow percent 368 for further instructions |
| | Follow paragraph 368 for further instructions. |

353 Application Summary Screen

A Overview

The Application Summary Screen allows users to:

- view a summary of prior certification activity
- change the practice completion status
- view the GIS representation of a practice instance.

B Example of the Application Summary Screen

The following is an example of the Application Summary Screen.

| ECP Emergency | Conserva | ition Prog | gram | | | | | ~ | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Home Tools ~ A | dmin 🗸 | Summary Rep | orts v | | | | | | |
| Certifications & Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Application Summary Manage Producer Cer | tification | м | anage TSP Cert | tification | Record COC Pa | yment Determinati | ion Date | Manage A | dvance Payment |
| Administrative State/County: Nebraska(31), Pawnee(133) Application: 2271A <u>Application Family</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4061 | | Producer Nam SDA(NG)/LR/B Maximum Cost | THODOUL | | | Signup: <u>665</u> Disaster Event Disaster Type: | Fiscal Year: 2023 Flood | <u>View His</u> | tory Receipt for Service |
| Expand All Collapse All | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice | Practice Start Date | Practice End Date | Practice Complete? | Total Amount Approved | Advance Payment | Total Payment(s) Submitted 👔 | Certification(s) In Process 🌒 | Actions | |
| EC1-2 - Pawnee County (133) APPROVED | 06/07/2023 | 06/06/2024 | No | \$58,828.14 | \$14,707.04 | \$0.00 | \$58,828.14 1 | Change Practice C | ompletion View on Map |
| Payment Scenario | | | nt Needed/ pproved | Extent Certified by Producer | Extent Certifi by TSP | ed Total Aj | pproved | al Payment(s) Submitted | Certification(s) In Process |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of heavy scattered de | ebris | | 65.91 | 65.91 | | \$64 | 4.76 | \$0.00 | \$64.76 |
| 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < | 6 inch Diamete | r | 65.91 | 65.91 | | \$58,7 | 763.38 | \$0.00 | \$58,763.38 |
| EC1-3 - Pawnee County (133) APPROVED V | 06/07/2023 | 06/06/2024 | No | \$2,378.51 | \$594.63 | \$0.00 | \$1,338.75 1 | Change Practice C | completion View on Map |
| EC3-1 - Pawnee County (133) APPROVED V | 06/07/2023 | 06/06/2024 | No | \$5,416.61 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | S0.00 🧕 | Change Practice C | ompletion View on Map |
| Generate Documents View Map Process | Notifications | ; | | | | | | Add | /Edit Certification |

353 Application Summary Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Application Summary Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Expand All | CLICK "Expand All" to display the payment scenario details. | | | | |
| Collapse All | CLICK "Collapse All" to hide all the payment scenario details. | | | | |
| Practice Information | | | | | |
| Practice | Displays the practice instances, physical county name and code, and current status. | | | | |
| | Users can click the \blacktriangle next to each practice instance to expand or click the \blacktriangledown hide payment scenario details. | | | | |
| Practice Start Date | Displays the date the producer is approved to begin work on the practice instance. | | | | |
| Practice End Date | Displays the date the practice instance is scheduled to be completed. | | | | |
| Practice Complete? | Indicates if the practice has been completed or if the practice has been closed without performance. | | | | |
| Total Amount Approved | Displays the total cost share approved for the practice. | | | | |
| Advance Payment | Displays the dollar value of any advance payment. | | | | |
| Total Payment(s) Submitted | Displays the amount of total cumulative dollar value of certifications sent to the payment system along with the number of payments submitted. | | | | |
| Certification(s) in Process | Displays the total cumulative dollar value along with the number of certifications where the producer has certified performance; however, the payment has not been issued. | | | | |
| Change Practice Completion | CLICK "Change Practice Completion" to close a practice without performance or change a practice completion status to Yes or No. | | | | |
| | Follow paragraph 362 to close a practice without any performance completed. | | | | |
| View on Map | CLICK "View on Map" to view the selected practice on a map. | | | | |

Par. 353

353 Application Summary Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Payment Scenario Information |
| | (Displayed when practice is expanded) |
| Payment Scenario | Displays the scenario that will be used to repair the damage. |
| | Payment scenarios are established and maintained by the National Office. |
| Extent | Displays the scenario extent needed or approved. Extent |
| Needed/Approved | approved must equal the extent needed. |
| Extent Certified by Producer | Displays the scenario extent certified by the producer. |
| Extent Certified by TSP | Displays the scenario extent certified by the TSP. |
| Total Approved | Displays the total value in dollars and cents approved. |
| Total Payment(s) | Displays the total previous payment(s) submitted in dollars and |
| Submitted | cents. |
| Certification(s) in | Displays the pending certification(s) in dollars and cents. |
| Process | |
| | Footers |
| Generate Documents | CLICK "Generate Documents" to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). |
| | The system defaults to "Forms". CLICK "Letters" or "Reports" to navigate to those types of available documents. |
| | Follow paragraph 30 for further instructions. |
| View Map | Allows users to view the entire application on a map screen. |
| Process | Used to view and/or reprocess emails, obligations, and requested |
| Notifications | payments. |
| | Follow paragraph 28 for further instructions. |
| Add/Edit | CLICK "Add/Edit Certification" to navigate to the Producer |
| Certification | Certification Screen. |
| | Follow paragraph 354 for further instructions. |

354 Producer Certification Screen

A Overview

A producer certification is a report of performance for one or more approved ECP practices (practice instances). A single ECP certification should include all practices reported during the interaction with the County Office. The Producer Certification Screen allows users to:

- record the scenario extent performed
- designate a practice as complete
- view the GIS representation of a practice instance
- save a certification without submitting it to TSP
- submit certification(s) to TSP.

The system allows multiple certifications to remain open allowing the producer to submit a subsequent report of performance before the previous report of partial performance is paid.

Example 1: Partial Performance on an Application

A producer has an application with EC1 and EC4 as approved practices. The producer reports practice EC1 is complete. No performance is reported for EC4. The system allows payment to be requested for EC1 without completion of EC4.

Example 2: Partial Performance of a Practice

A producer has an application for 5000 feet of fencing for EC3. The producer is replacing the fence around 2 different pastures. The producer has completed the fencing around one pasture and has reported performance and had requested payment. The system permits an entry of a partial performance certification.

The user navigates to the Producer Certification Screen by clicking "Add/Edit Certification" from the "Application Summary" tab on the Certification & Payments Screen.

B Example of Producer Certification Screen

The following is an example of the Producer Certification Screen.

| | ECP Emergency Conserv | vation Program | | | | | 4 | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 🗸 🗸 | | | | | | |
| Produce | er Certification | | | | | | | |
| Applicati | on Summary Manage Producer Certification | Manage TSP | Certification | Reco | ord COC Payment Determin | ation Date | Manage Advance Pag | yment |
| Application: 22 | | Producer Name PRODUCE SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share: \$100 | | | Signup: <u>655</u> Disaster Eve Disaster Typ | ent Fiscal Year: 2023 | View History Rece | ipt for Service |
| Expand All Coll | lapse All | | | | | | | |
| Select to Submit to TSP | Practice Pr | ractice Start Date Practi | ce End Date | Practice C | Complete? | | | |
| 0 | EC1-2 - Pawnee (133) APPROVED | 06/07/2023 06/ | /06/2024 | O Yes | O No N | OT CREATED | View on Map | |
| | Payment Scenario | Extent Needed/App | roved Prior Exten | t Performed | Extent -Certifications In | Process Current Ext | ent Performed Produ | cer Share (%) |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of heavy scattered debris | | 65.91 | 0.00 | | 65.91 | | 100.00 |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | | 65.91 | 0.00 | | 65.91 | | 100.00 |
| | EC1-3 - Pawnee (133) APPROVED | 06/07/2023 06/ | /06/2024 | 🔿 Yes | O No No | OT CREATED | View on Map | |
| | EC3-1 - Pawnee (133) APPROVED V | 06/07/2023 06/ | /06/2024 | 🔿 Yes | O No N | OT CREATED | View on Map | |
| Generate Do | ocuments View Map 🛕 Process Notificatio | ns | | | | Sa | ve Save and Subm | it to TSP |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Producer Certification Screen on the "Manage Producer Certification" tab.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Certification Number | Sequential number of the certification for the application. |
| | In subparagraph B the certification to be added represents the 3rd certification entered for this application. |
| Expand All | CLICK "Expand ALL" to display payment scenario details |
| | for all practice instances. |
| | Practices must be expanded to enter extent performed. |
| Collapse All | CLICK "Collapse All" to hide payment scenario details for all |
| | practice instances. |
| | Practice Information |
| Select to Submit to TSP checkbox | A checkbox that allows users to select practice(s) that will be submitted to the TSP when "Save and Submit to TSP" is |
| | selected. Only practices with one or more scenarios having |
| | current extent performed greater than zero and an answer to |
| | the "Practice Complete" question can be submitted to TSP. |
| Practice | Displays the practice instances, county name and code, and current status. |
| | Users can click the \blacktriangle symbol next to each practice instance to hide or click the \blacktriangledown symbol to expand payment scenario details. |
| Practice Start Date | Displays the date which the producer was approved to begin work on the practice instance. |
| Practice End Date | Displays the date by which the practice instance is scheduled to be completed. |
| Practice Complete? | A radio button to record if the practice instance has been |
| | completed. Selecting "Yes" indicates that no additional work will be performed on the practice. |
| | Click applicable "Yes" or "No" radio button. |
| | Note: A "Reset" button appears after the user selects either the "Yes" or the "No" radio button. If a selection was made in error, users can click the "Reset" button to remove the selection. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Certification Status | Displays the status of the certification. |
| | Not Created is the status assigned to the new certification that will be created if a Current Extent Performed is added and the certification is saved (with or without submission to the TSP). Initiated means an extent performed has been recorded and |
| | saved but has not been submitted to the TSP. |
| View on Map | A button that allows users to view the practice on the map. |
| Delete Certification | A button that displays after current extent performed has been added for at least one payment scenario and the certification has been saved. Button allows the users to delete the certification. |
| | Payment Scenario Information |
| | (Displayed when practice is expanded) |
| Payment Scenario | Displays the payment scenario description. |
| Extent Needed/Approved | Displays the extent needed or approved. |
| Prior Extent Performed | Displays the units previously completed and processed for payment. |
| Extent – Certifications in Process | Displays the units that are completed but not yet paid |
| Current Extent Performed. | Allows users to enter the extent performed. |
| | Extent entered must be greater than zero for at least one scenario on a practice instance to be able to save the edits. |
| | If no extents have been performed for any scenario and the producer indicates the practice instance will not be completed, users will click "Change Practice Completion" on the Application Summary Screen to close the practice without performance. |
| | Note: The sum of the prior extent performed plus extents performed on any producer certification(s) in process plus the current extent performed cannot exceed the extent approved for the scenario. |
| Producer Share (%) | Displays the producer's share of expenses incurred when performing repairs. |

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|------------------------|--|
| | Footers |
| Generate Documents | CLICK "Generate Documents" to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). |
| | The system defaults to "Forms". CLICK "Letters" or |
| | "Reports" to navigate to those types of available documents. |
| | Follow paragraph 30 for further instructions. |
| View Map | Allows users to view the entire application. |
| Process Notifications | CLICK "Process Notifications" to view and or reprocess |
| | emails, obligations, and requested payments. |
| | Follow paragraph 28 for further instructions. |
| Save | Clicking "Save" will save the information entered and remain |
| | on Producer Certification Screen. Checkboxes selected for |
| | submission to TSP are reset to blank if "Save" is clicked |
| | while the box is checked. |
| Delete | Displays only when a certification has been saved but not |
| | submitted to the TSP. |
| | |
| | Users have the option to delete before submitting to the TSP. |
| Save and Submit to TSP | CLICK "Save and Submit to TSP" to save information and |
| | submit selected practices to the TSP. |
| | Note: Users must select a practice before submitting to TSP. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

D Save and Submit to TSP

After clicking "Save and Submit to TSP", the following pop-up screen is displayed.

| ouuce | er Certification | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Applicati | ion Summary Manage Producer C | ertification Manage TSP Certification | Record COC Payment Determ | ination Date | Manage Adva | ance Payment |
| Application: 2 | | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SDA(NO)/LR(JPF: No Maximum Cost Share: 5666,000.00 | Disaster | Signup: <u>665</u> Diaaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Diaaster Type: Flood | | |
| ixpand All Co | | Save and Submit to TSP | × | | | |
| Select to Submit to TSP | Practice | Receipts and Documentation Date Received Required mm/dd/yyyy To Today Producer Signature Date Received Required mm/dd/yyyy To Today Today | | | | |
| | EC1-1 - Pawnee (133) APPROVED ¥ | Dete received as per 1-CM, Part 1, Section 2. Producer Signature Type Required | | INITIATED | View on Map | 9 |
| | Payment Scenario | Select Producer Signature Type | | In Process Curre | nt Extent Performed | Producer Share (%) |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Dispos Trees < 6 inch Diameter | al c Submit to TSP* Cancel Generate Receipt for Serv | ice | 0.00 | 110.00 | 50.00 |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and dispos scattered debris | al of light 111.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 110.00 | 50.00 |

E Action

On the Save and Submit to TSP pop-up screen:

- enter the date receipts received in the County Office
- enter the date the producer signed the FSA-801
- using the drop-down menu, select the producer signature type
- CLICK "Generate Receipt for Service" checkbox to generate a receipt for service simultaneously with submission to TSP.

Note: If the checkbox is not selected the certification is submitted to the TSP without generating a receipt for service

• CLICK "Submit to TSP". The Manage Producer Certification Screen is displayed.

355 Manage Producer Certification Screen

A Overview

The Manage Producer Certification Screen allows the user to:

- view the producer certification details
- add a certification
- edit the certification details
- cancel a certification
- recall certification to the producer
- recall certification to the TSP.

Important: Edits will vary based upon the status of the producer certification.

B Example of Manage Producer Certification Screen

The following is an example of the Manage Producer Certification Screen with the applicable statuses.

| | | ECP | Emergency (| Conservatio | on Progr | am | | | | ~ | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| | | Home | Tools v Ad | lmin v Sun | nmary Repor | ts v | | | | | | |
| Certific | ations | & Paym | ents | | | | | | | | | |
| | tion Summary | - | nage Producer Cert | ification | Mar | nage TSP Certificati | ion | Record COC Paym | ent Determination Date | Mar | nage Advand | e Payment |
| Application: | 2301A <u>Application</u> Status: Partially E Code: 4062 | | 015) | SDA | ducer Name A(NG)/LR/BF: I Kimum Cost Si | PRODUCER, IMA No hare: \$400.00 | X | | Signup: <u>748</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Earthquake | Vi | ew History | Receipt for Servic |
| Certification Number | Certification Date | Referred to TSP Date | Certification Referral Expiration Date | Practice(s) | | | | | | | Actions | |
| Incomplete | | | | 1 Practice(s) | • | | | | | | Edit | |
| | | | | Practice | | | Certification Status | | Actions | | | |
| | | | | EC2-1 - Boone C | County (015) | | INITIATED | | View Details | | | |
| 4 | 12/07/2023 | 12/07/2023 | 01/08/2024 | 1 Practice(s) | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Practice | | | Certification Status | | Actions | | | |
| | | | | EC2-1 - Boone C | County (015) | | PENDING TSP REVIEW | | View Details Recall to Produce | er | | |
| 3 | 11/30/2023 | 11/30/2023 | 01/02/2024 | 1 Practice(s) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Practice | | | Certification Status | | Actions | | | |
| | | | | EC2-1 - Boone C | County (015) | | READY FOR PAYMENT | | View Details Recall to TSP | | | |
| 2 | 10/27/2023 | 10/27/2023 | 11/27/2023 | 1 Practice(s) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Practice | • | | Certification Status | | Actions | | | |
| | | | | EC1-1 - Boone C | County (015) | | PAYMENT COMPLETED | | View Details | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10/27/2023 | 10/27/2023 | 11/27/2023 | 1 Practice(s) 🔨 | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Practice | | | Certification Status | | Actions | | | |
| | | | | EC1-1 - Boone C | ounty (015) | | CANCELLED | | View Details | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Generate | Documents | View Map | Process N | lotifications | | | | | | | Add/Edit | Certification |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Manage Producer Certification Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---|--|
| Expand All | CLICK "Expand ALL" to display payment scenario details |
| | for all practice instances. |
| Collapse All | CLICK "Collapse All" to hide payment scenario details for all |
| | practice instances. |
| Certification Number | System assigned sequential number of the certification for the application. |
| | Note: If the certification status is Initiated, the certification number is "Incomplete" |
| Certification Date | Displays the producer certification date enter on the Producer Certification Screen. |
| Referred to TSP Date | Displays the date the certification was referred to TSP. |
| | Because the system automatically refers the certification to |
| | the TSP this date is always the same as the Certification Date. |
| Certification Referral Expiration Date | Displays the expiration date of the TSP referral. |
| | Practice(s) |
| Practice | Displays the practice instance. |
| Certification Status | Displays the certification status. |
| Actions | Displays the available actions that can be performed based upon the certification status. |
| | Footers |
| Generate Documents | CLICK "Generate Documents" to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). |
| | The system defaults to "Forms". CLICK "Letters" or |
| | "Reports" to navigate to those types of available documents. |
| | Follow paragraph 30 for further instructions. |
| View Map | Allows users to view the entire application. |
| Process Notifications | CLICK "Process Notifications" to view and or reprocess emails, obligations, and requested payments. |
| | Follow paragraph 28 for further instructions. |
| Add/Edit Certification | CLICK "Add/Edit Certification" to navigate to the Producer |
| | Certification Screen. Follow paragraph 355 for further |
| | instructions. |

356 Manage Producer Certification - View Details Button

A Overview

The "View Details" button displays the Certification Details Screen and allows users to view, edit, cancel, or reinstate a producer certification based on the status.

The following table provides the available actions that may be taken on the Certification Details Screen.

| | Cancel | Edit | Reinstate |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Certification Status | Certification? | Certification? | Certification? |
| Initiated | No | No | No |
| Pending TSP Review | Yes | No | No |
| Ready for Payment | Yes | No | No |
| Payment Complete | Yes | Yes | No |
| Canceled | No | No | Yes |

Cancelling a paid certification will immediately recalculate the payment for that certification to \$0.00 and will create a pending overpayment in the payment system.

Reinstating a paid certification that was cancelled will immediately send the payment details to the payment system.

Additionally, the following hyperlinks are available for all statuses:

- Application Family
- View History
- Receipt for Service.

B Example of View Details - Initiated Status

The following is an example of the Certification Details Screen when the producer certification status is Initiated.

| USDA | United States Department of Agriculture | | Farm Production and Conservation | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| E | Certification Details | | | | | × | . Y | | |
| HI Certifications & Pay Application Summary | Boone(015) Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> SDA(No | ODUCER, IMA Signup: 748 Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 \$400.00 Disaster Type: Earthquake View History Receipt for Service | | | | Manage Advance Payment | | | |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), E Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> | Practice: EC2-1 Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Practice Complete?: Yes | Measures | Certification Number: Incomplete Certification Status: INITIATED | | | | | | |
| Application Status: Partially Earned Accounting Code: 4062 | | | Producer Certi | fication Details | TSP Certificati | on Details | View History Receipt for Service | | |
| Expand All Collapse All | Payment Scenario | Producer Share(%) | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | | | |
| | 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation - Moderate Grading (Organic and Non-Organic) | 45.00 | 0.50 | \$133.47 | | | | | |
| Certification Certification Referr TSP D Incomplete TSP D Receipts and Obcumentation Date Received: Producer signature Date Received: Producer Signature Date Received: Certification Referral Expiration Date: | | | | Self Certified?: Were all practice instances selected completed according to NRCS technical, or similar, standards and specifications?: Person who certified performance: Affiliation: | | | | | |
| | | | TSP Certification E Performance repo | | 1. | | | | |
| 4 12/07/2023 12/07/20 | | | COC Signature Dat | te: | | | | | |
| Generate Documents View Ma | P Process Notifications | | | | | | Add/Edit Certification | | |

C Example of View Details - Pending TSP Review Status

The following is an example of the Certification Details Screen when the producer certification status is Pending TSP Review.

| | | | | | | × | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| E | Certification Details | | | | | ~ | _L~ | |
| н | Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), Produ Boone(015) | | | UCER, IMA Signup: 748 | | | | |
| Certifications & Pag | Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> SDA(h Application Status: Partially Earned Maxim Accounting Code: 4062 | \$400.00 | Disaster Type | nt Fiscal Year: 2023 e: Earthquake <u>View History</u> <u>Rece</u> | | | | |
| Application Summary Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), E Application: 2301A Application Family | Practice: EC2-1 Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Simil Practice Complete?: No | Certification Num Certification Statu | ber: 4 | ew. | Manage Adv | ance Payment | | |
| Application Status: Partially Earned | | Producer Certifi | ication Details | TSP Certificati | on Details | | | |
| Accounting Code: 4062 | Payment Scenario | Producer Share(%) | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | View Histo | y <u>Receipt for Service</u> |
| | 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation - Moderate Grading (Organic and Non-Organic) | 45.00 | 0.50 | \$133.47 | | | | |
| Certification Certification Referre Number Date TSP D | Dates and Other Details Receipts and Documentation Date Received: 12/07/2023 Producer Signature Date Received: 12/07/2023 Referred to TSP Date: 12/07/2023 | | | nstances selected co ar, standards and sp | ompleted according | to NRCS | Action | s |
| Incomplete | Certification Referral Expiration Date: 01/08/2024 | Person who certifi Affiliation: TSP Certification I Performance repo | led performance: | echicadonsi. | Edit | | | |
| 4 12/07/2023 12/07/20 | | | COC Signature Dat | te: | li | | | |
| Generate Documents View M | , . · | | | | Cancel | Certification | ▼ Add/E | dit Certification |

D Example of View Details - Ready for Payment Status

The following is an example of the Certification Details Screen when the producer certification status is Ready for Payment.

| USDA | United States Department of Agriculture | | Farm Production and Conservation | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| E | Certification Details | | | | | × | _ . ~ | |
| RE Certifications & Pay Application Summary | Boone(015) Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> SDA(N | cer Name PRO G)/LR/BF: No um Cost Share: | | Disaster Type | nt Fiscal Year: 2023 a: Earthquake View History Rece | ipt for Service | Manage Advanc | ce Payment |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), t Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> | Practice: EC2-1 Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Simil: Practice Complete?: No | ar Measures | Certification Nun Certification Stat | ber: 3 us: READY FOR PAYMEN | т | | | |
| Application Status: Partially Earned Accounting Code: 4062 | | | Producer Certi | Producer Certification Details TSP Ce | | | <u>View History</u> | Receipt for Service |
| Expand All Collapse All | Payment Scenario | Producer Share(%) | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | | |
| | 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation - Moderate Grading (Organic and Non-Organic) | 45.00 | 1.00 | \$266.95 | 1.00 | \$266.95 | | |
| Certification Certification Reference Number Date TSP D | Dates and Other Details Receipts and Documentation Date Received: 11/30/2023 Producer Signature Date Received: 11/30/2023 | | Self Certified?: No Were all practice | o instances selected co | ompleted according | to NRCS | Actions | |
| Incomplete Referred to TSP Date: 11/30/2023 technical, or similar, standards and specifications?: Yes Certification Referral Expiration Date: 01/02/2024 Person who certified performance: USER, TSP Affiliation: FSA TSP Certification Date: 12/07/2023 Performance report: | | | | | | Edit | | |
| 4 12/07/2023 12/07/20 | | | COC Signature Da | ate: | 11 | | | |
| Generate Documents View M | | | | | Cancel | Certification | → Add/Edit | Certification |

E Example of View Details - Payment Complete Status

The following is an example of the Certification Details Screen when the producer certification status is Payment Complete.

| E¢ | Certification Details | | | | | × | _ • ► | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| H Certifications & Pa Application Summary | Boone(015) Application: 2301A Application Family SDA(N | cer Name: PRC G)/LR/BF: No num Cost Share | DDUCER, IMA : | Disaster Type | | ipt for Service | 11/152 Manage Advance Payment | | |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), E Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> | Practice: EC1-1 Removing Debris From Farmland Practice Complete?: Yes | Certification Num Certification State | | ber:2 S: PAYMENT COMPLETED | | | | | |
| Application Status: Partially Earned Accounting Code: 4062 | | | Producer Certi | fication Details | TSP Certificati | on Details | View History Receipt for Service | | |
| Expand All Collapse All | Payment Scenario | Producer Share(%) | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | | | |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | 34.00 | 2.00 | \$594.12 | 2.00 | \$594.12 | | | |
| Certification Certification Referm Number Date TSPD | Dates and Other Details Receipts and Documentation Date Received: 10/27/2023 Producer Signature Date Received: 10/27/2023 | | | instances selected co | Actions Ces selected completed according to NRCS | | | | |
| Incomplete | Referred to TSP Date: 10/27/2023 Certification Referral Expiration Date: 11/27/2023 | | | lar, standards and spe ied performance: Date: 10/31/2023 | | | Edit | | |
| | | | Performance repo | | | | | | |
| 4 12/07/2023 12/07/20 | | | COC Signature Da | te: 10/31/2023 | le | | | | |
| Generate Documents View N | | | | Edit Cert | ification Cancel | Certification | ▼ Add/Edit Certification | | |

F Example of View Details - Cancelled Status

The following is an example of the Certification Details Screen when the producer certification status is Cancelled.

| E¢ | Certification Details | | | | | × | |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| H Certifications & Pa Application Summary | Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), Producer Name: pR00ucce, IMA Signup: 748 Boone(015) Application: 2301A Application Family SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Application Status: Partially Earned Maximum Cost Share: \$400.00 Disaster Type: Earthquake Accounting Code: 4062 <u>View History Receipt Ior Ser</u> | | | | | | Manage Advance Payment |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa(19), E Application: 2301A <u>Application Family</u> | Practice: EC1-1 Removing Debris From Farmland Practice Complete?: Yes | Certification Num Certification Statu | | | | | |
| Application Status: Partially Earned Accounting Code: 4062 | | Producer Certif | Producer Certification Details TSP Certi | | on Details | View History Receipt for Service | |
| Expand All Collapse All | Payment Scenario | Producer Share(%) | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | 34.00 | 2.00 | \$594.12 | | | |
| Certification Certification Referre Number Date TSP D | Dates and Other Details Receipts and Documentation Date Received: 10/27/2023 Producer Signature Date Received: 10/27/2023 | | Self Certified?: Were all practice i | nstances selected co | ompleted according | to NRCS | Actions |
| Incomplete | Referred to TSP Date: 10/27/2023 technical, or similar, standards and specifications? Certification Referral Expiration Date: 11/27/2023 Person who certification and enformance: Affiliation: TSP Certification Date: Performance report: | | | | | | |
| 4 12/07/2023 12/07/20 | | | COC Signature Da | te: | li | | |
| Generate Documents View N | | | | | Reinstate | Certification | Add/Edit Certification |

357 Manage Producer Certification - Recalling Certifications

A Overview

The Recall to Producer button allows users to revert the status of the certification due to errors or other omissions. When a producer certification is recalled, the practice status is updated to Initiated, which allows the user to edit the producer certification.

B Action

After navigating to the Producer Certification Screen, CLICK "Recall to TSP" which allows the TSP to edit their determinations. The status of the certification goes to Pending TSP Review.

Note: The certification cannot be recalled if a subsequent initiated status certification exists. The user will need to delete the initiated status certification (since only one initiated status certification can exist for the application at a time) before recalling the selected producer certification.

358 Manage TSP Certification Screen

A Overview

The Manage TSP Certification Screen allows TSP's to enter the acres served and extent performed.

B Example of Manage TSP Certification Screen

The following is an example of the Manage TSP Certification Screen.

| | ECP Emergency Conserv | vation Progran | n | | | | | ~ | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Home Tools v Admin v | Summary Reports | ~ | | | | | | |
| ertificat | ions & Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Application | Summary Manage Producer Certification | Manage | e TSP Certificati | on | Record COC Payr | ment Determin | ation Date | Manage Advan | ce Payment |
| Application: 2301 | iate/County:Iowa(19), Boone(015) IA A <u>colication Family</u> a: PartiallyEarned 4062 | Producer Name: P SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Maximum Cost Share | | | | | ent Fiscal Year: 2023 pe: Earthquake | <u>View History</u> | Receipt for Service |
| Expand All Collaps Select to Complete TSP Review | Practice | Certification Number | Practice Complete? | Referred to TSP Date | Certification Referral Expiration Date | Acres Served | | | |
| | EC2-1 - Boone (015) Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures APPROVED V | 4 | No | 12/07/2023 | 01/08/2024 | | PENDING TSP REVIEW | View on Map | |
| | Payment Scenario | | Extent ! | leeded/Approved | Prior Extent Perfo | rmed Prod | ucer Current Extent Perfo | med TSP Current | t Extent Performed |
| | 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation and Non-Organic) | - Moderate Grading (Org | ganic | 2.00 | | 1.00 | | 0.50 | |
| | EC2-1 - Boone (015) Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures APPROVED V | 3 | No | 11/30/2023 | 01/02/2024 | 1.00 | READY FOR PAYMENT | View on Map | Recall to TSP |
| | Payment Scenario | | Extent ! | leeded/Approved | Prior Extent Perfo | rmed Prod | ucer Current Extent Perfo | med TSP Curren | t Extent Performed |
| | 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation and Non-Organic) | - Moderate Grading (Org | şanic | 2.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Generate Doci | uments View Map A Process Notificatio | ns | | | | | Save | Save and Complet | e TSP Review |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Manage TSP Certification Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Expand All | CLICK "Expand ALL" to display payment scenario details for |
| Ĩ | all practice instances. |
| | |
| | Practices must be expanded to enter the TSP extent performed. |
| Collapse All | CLICK "Collapse All" to hide payment scenario details for all |
| | practice instances. |
| | Practice Information |
| Select to Complete | A checkbox that allows users to select the practice instance to |
| TSP Review | complete the TSP Review. |
| | |
| | Note: The checkbox must be selected before saving and |
| D | completing the TSP review. |
| Practice | Displays the practice instances, county name and code, and |
| | current status. |
| | |
| | Users can click the \blacktriangle symbol next to each practice instance to |
| Certification Number | display or click \checkmark symbol to hide payment scenario details. |
| Certification Number | Displays the sequential number of producer certifications. Certification numbers are assigned chronologically. |
| Practice Complete? | Displays the completion status of the practice instance. |
| Referred to TSP Date | Displays the completion status of the practice instance. |
| Referred to TSP Date | TSP. |
| Certification Referral | Date the TSP is expected to complete certification. Defaulted |
| Expiration Date | date is derived from the latter of the producer signature date or |
| | date documents received from producer plus 30 days. This date |
| | can be edited. |
| Acres Served | Allows users to enter the acres served for the practice instance. |
| View on Map | A button that allows users to view the practice on the map. |
| Recall to TSP | A button that allows TSP to recall from Ready for Payment to |
| | edit certification details. |
| | Note: The button only displays practice instances where the |
| | TSP certification has been completed. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Payment Scenario Information |
| (I | Displayed when practice is expanded) |
| Payment Scenario | Displays the payment scenario description. |
| Extent Needed/Approved | Displays the extent needed/approved. |
| Prior Extent Performed | Displays the units previously completed. |
| Producer Current Extent Performed | Displays the current extent the producer certified as completed. |
| TSP Current Extent Performed | Allows TSP users to enter the current extent performed. |
| | Note: For practice EC-4, only NRCS TSP may verify and certify the extent performed. FSA users may enter the data for NRCS, if needed. |
| | The system will not allow the TSP to certify to an extent performed higher than what was reported by the producer. When a producer certifies to an extent less than what the TSP has determined, the TSP will make a note in the Performance Report section indicating the additional extent performed. |
| | The producer must revise the current certification or add an additional certification to receive payment on the additional extent performed. |
| | Footers |
| Generate Documents | CLICK "Generate Documents" to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). Follow paragraph 30 for additional information. |
| View Map | Allows users to view a map of the entire application. |
| Process Notifications | CLICK "Process Notifications" to view and or reprocess emails, obligations, and or requested payments. |
| | Follow paragraph 28 for further instructions. |
| Save | CLICK "Save" to save the information entered and remain on Manage TSP Certification Screen. |
| Save and Complete TSP | CLICK "Save and Complete TSP Review" to save |
| Review | information. The Complete TSP Review pop-up screen is displayed. |

D Complete TSP Review

On the Complete TSP Review pop-up screen:

- CLICK "Yes" or "No" to the question "Self-Certifying performance without FSA, NRCS or other Technical Service Provider Certification"
- CLICK "Yes" or "No" to the question "Were all practice instances selected completed according to NRCS technical, or similar, standards and specifications"

Note: A "No' response will update the practice instance status to Standards Not Met for Payment and the COC Determination Date on the FSA-801C will be blank. Follow 2-ECP for notifying producer.

• enter the Performance Report as documented by TSP on form FSA-801C

Note: Field is required when practices are not completed according to specifications.

• enter name of person who certified performance

Note: System default is the name of the user.

• enter agency affiliation

Note: System default is the agency of the user.

- enter TSP Certification Date from FSA-801C
- CLICK "Complete TSP Review" to save the information or "Cancel" to close the pop-up window without saving.

E Example of Complete TSP Review Screen

The following is an example of the Complete TSP Review Screen.

| | ECP Emergency C | onservation Program 🗸 🗸 🗸 🗸 🗸 | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| ·tificat | | Complete TSP Review X | |
| Leruncau | ions & Payments | Self Certifying performance without FSA, NRCS or other Technical Service Provider Required | |
| Application | Summary Manage Producer Cert | | dvance Payment |
| | | Were all practice instances selected completed according to NRCS technical, or similar, Required 665 standards and specifications? Event Fiscal Year; 2023 Yes No Type; Flood Performance report View Hist | tory Receipt for Service |
| Expand All Collap. | se All | | |
| Complete | Practice | | |
| TSP Review | | Up to 500 characters Person who certified performance Required | |
| | EC1-1 - Pawnee (133) Removing Debris From Farm | USER, NRCS PENDING TSP REVIEW | ap |
| v | | Affiliation Required | |
| | The second se | NRCS 🗸 | |
| | Payment Scenario | | rrent Extent Performed |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Dispos | 11/21/2023 Today 135.45 | 135.45 |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and dispos 30 inches | Complete TSP Review Cancel 70.00 | 70.00 |
| Generate Doct | uments View Map 🛕 Process No | tifications Save Save and Com | plete TSP Review |

359 Manage TSP Certifications Prior to Payments

A Overview

Before a payment is requested, the Manage TSP Certification Screen allows the user to:

- view the current and prior producer and TSP certification details
- recall certification back to TSP from Ready for Payment
- add or edit the certification details.

B Example of the Manage TSP Screen When Ready for Payment

The following is an example of the Manage TSP Screen when ready for payment.

| | ECP Emergency Conse | ervation Progr | am | | | | ` | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Home Tools Y Admin Y | Summary Repor | ts v | | | | | | |
| Certific | ations & Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Applica | ation Summary Manage Producer Certification | Mar | nage TSP Certif | ication | Record COC I | Payment Detern | nination Date | Manage Advar | nce Payment |
| Application: | ve State/County: Iowa(19), Pocahontas(151) 1460 <u>Application Family</u> Status: Partially Earned Code: 4062 | Producer Name: SDA(NG)/LR/BF: I Maximum Cost SI | No | R | | | 502 Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Type: Severe Storm | <u>View History</u> | Receipt for Service |
| Expand All C Select to Complete TSP Review | ollapse All Practice | Certification Number | Practice Complete? | Referred to TSP Date | Certification Referral Expiration Date | Acres Served | | | |
| | EC1-2 - Pocahontas (151) Removing Debris From Farmland | 3 | No | 12/19/2023 | 01/18/2024 | 1.00 | READY FOR PAYMENT | View on Map | Recall to TSP |
| | Payment Scenario | | Exten | t Needed/Approved | Prior Extent Per | formed Pro | ducer Current Extent Perform | ned TSP Curren | t Extent Performed |
| | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and | d Trees < 6 inch Diamete | er | 1.00 | | 0.50 | (| 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Generate I | Documents View Map 🌲 Process Notifica | tions | | | | | Save | ave and Comple | te TSP Review |

359 Manage TSP Certifications Prior to Payments (Continued)

C Action

After selecting the Manage TSP Certification:

• CLICK "Recall to TSP".

Note: Practice status is updated to Pending TSP Review.

- edit as applicable
- CLICK "Save and Complete TSP Review". The practice status is updated to Ready for Payment.

360 Manage TSP Certifications After Payments

A Overview

A TSP certification can be edited after the COC has approved a payment request. FSA users will need navigate through the Manage Producer Certification Screen which allows TSP's to make edits.

Important: Editing or cancelling a TSP certification creates an automatic recalculation of the payment, resulting in either, a new payment, an overpayment or no change. After the TSP certification is edited payments will be recalculated again.

B Example of Certification Details Screen

The following is an example of the Certification Details Screen for an application with payments. FSA users can either edit or cancel the certification.

| ECI | P Emergency Conservation Program | n | | | | | * |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Application Summary Administrative State/County, Iowa(19), F Application: 1400 Application Family Application: 1400 Applic | Pocahontas(151) Application: 1460 <u>Application Family</u> SDA(N | ucer Name PRO NG)/LR/BF: No num Cost Share: | Certification Num | Disaster Type | tt Fiscal Year: 2023 :: Severe Storm View History Rece | × | Manage Advance Payment |
| Expand All Collapse All | | | Producer Certif | ication Details | TSP Certificati | on Details | |
| | Payment Scenario | Producer Share(%) | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | Extent Performed | Calculated C/S | |
| Certification Certification Referre Number Date TSP D | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | 60.00 | 0.50 | \$262.11 | 0.50 | \$262.11 | Actions |
| 3 12/19/2023 12/19/20 2 12/19/2023 12/19/20 Generate Documents View M | Dates and Other Details Receipts and Documentation Date Received: 12/19/2023 Producer Signature Date Received: 12/19/2023 Referred to TSP Date: 12/19/2023 Certification Referral Expiration Date: 01/18/2024 | Self Certified?: No Were all practice instances selected completed according to NRCS technical, or similar, standards and specifications?: Yes Person who certified performance FSA USER Affiliation: FSA TSP Certification Date: 12/19/2023 Performance report: | | | | Add/Edit Certification | |

360 Manage TSP Certifications After Payments (Continued)

C Editing a Certification

After navigating through the "Manage Producer Certification" Screen:

- CLICK "View Details"
- CLICK "Edit" if edits are needed for either, "Extent Perform" or "Performance Report"
- CLICK "Update Certification"
- otherwise, if there are edits for any other reason follow subparagraph D to cancel the certification.

D Cancelling a Certification

After navigating through the "Manage Producer Certification" Screen:

- CLICK "View Details"
- CLICK "Cancel Certification" if changing responses to any of the following:
 - Acres Served
 - Self-Certified?
 - Were all practice instances selected completed according to NRCS technical, or similar, standards and specifications?
 - Person who certified performance
 - Affiliation
 - TSP Certification Date

Note: This action cancels both the producer and TSP certification.

• enter a new producer and TSP certification according to paragraph 354. If there are no changes to producer's certification, re-enter original certification and producer's signature date from the FSA-801B.

361 Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen

A Overview

The Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen allows the user to enter the COC determination after the COC has reviewed and determined the producer's eligibility to receive the requested cost share and required CCC-770's are completed according to 1-ECP.

B Example of Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen

The following is an example of the Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen.

| | | ECP Emergency Co | onservation Program | | | ~ |
|----------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Home Tools 🗸 Adn | nin 🗸 Summary Reports 🗸 | | | |
| Cer | tifications | & Payments | | | | |
| | Application Summary | Manage Producer Certif | fication Manage TSP Certifica | tion Record | COC Payment Determination Date | Manage Advance Payment |
| Ap Ap | ministrative State/County plication: 2136B <u>Applicat</u> plication Status: Approve counting Code: 4062 | | Producer Name: PRODUCER, IMA SD(ING)/LR/8F: No Maximum Cost Share: \$500.00 | | Signup: <u>553</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year Disaster Type: Severe St o | |
| | Practice | Certification Number | Producer Certification Date | TSP Certification Date | Calculated C/S | Status |
| | EC1-1 | 1 | 11/28/2023 | 12/07/2023 | \$349.49 | READY FOR PAYMENT |
| | EC4-1 | 1 | 11/28/2023 | 12/07/2023 | \$1,938.58 | STANDARDS NOT MET FOR PAYMENT |
| Ge | enerate Documents | View Map Process No | otifications | | | Record COC Payment Determination Date |

361 Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following tables provides the field descriptions and actions for the Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Practice Information | | | | | | |
| Selected Practice checkbox | A checkbox that allows users to select practice with a status of Ready for Payment. | | | | | |
| | Note: If the TSP has certified that the practice standards were not met, the practice is not eligible for a cost share payment. The practice is not selectable and will remain on the Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen. | | | | | |
| Practice | Displays the practice instance(s). | | | | | |
| Certification Number | Displays the sequential number of producer certification(s) completed. | | | | | |
| Producer Certification Date | Displays the date the producer submitted the certification. | | | | | |
| TSP Certification Date | Displays the date the TSP completed the certifications. | | | | | |
| Calculated C/S | Displays the gross calculated cost share amount. | | | | | |
| Status | Displays the status of the practice instance(s). | | | | | |
| Record COC Payment Determination Date | CLICK "Record COC Payment Determination Date" to save the information and display the "Record COC Payment Determination Date" pop-up screen. | | | | | |

361 Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen (Continued)

D Record COC Payment Determination Date

On the Record COC Payment Determination Date Screen:

- select the applicable practice(s)
- CLICK "Record COC Payment Determination Date." A pop-screen is displayed allowing users to enter the COC information.

The following is an example of the Record COC Determination Date pop-up screen.

| | ECP Emergency Conser | vation Program | | × | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| o | Home Tools ~ Admin ~ | Summary Reports 👻 | | | |
| Certifications & | Payments | | | | |
| Application Summary | Manage Producer Certification | Manage TSP Certification | Record COC Payme | ent Determination Date | Manage Advance Payment |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa Application: 1552 <u>Application Fam</u> Application Status: Partially Earne Accounting Code: 4062 | <u>ily</u> | Producer Name: IMA PRODUCER SDA(NG)/LR/BF: No Musimum Cold Share: Record COC Payment Determin | ation Date × | Signup: <u>501</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Hurricane | View History Receipt for Service |
| Practice | Certification Number | COC Signature Date Required mm/dd/yyyy | | Calculated C/S | Status |
| EC3-1 | 324 | CCC-770 Completion Date | | \$142.33 | READY FOR PAYMENT |
| Generate Documents Vi | iew Map | Арргоче | Cancel | Record COC P | ayment Determination Date |
| | | | | | |

E Action

On the Record COC Payment Determination Date pop-up screen:

- enter COC Signature Date from FSA-801C for all practice instances approved for payment by the COC
- enter CCC-770 Completion Date
- CLICK "Approve" to save the information. The payment request(s) will be immediately sent to the payment systems

362 Manage Advance Payment Screen

A Overview

When producers request an advance payment of their cost share payment, users will use the Manage Advance Payment Screen to:

- view the status of an advance payment request
- request an advance payment **after** application approval but **before** certification of performance
- verify expenditure(s) of an advance payment and view verification status
- create a receivable for an advance payment.

B Example of the Manage Advance Payment Screen

The following is an example of the Manage Advance Payment Screen.

| | ECP Er | nergenc | y Conse | ervation Pr | ogram | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Home | Tools 🗸 | Admin 🗸 | Summary | Reports 🗸 | | | | | | |
| ertifications & I | Payme | nts | | | | | | | | | |
| Application Summary | Mana | ge Producer | Certification | | Manage TSF | Certification | | Record COC Paymen | nt Determination Date | Manage Advan | ce Payment |
| Administrative State/County: Iowa Application: 2585 <u>Application Fami</u> Application Status: Approved Accounting Code: 4062 | |) | | SDA(NG)/L | lame: PRODUC R/BF: No Cost Share: \$10 | | | | Signup: <u>853</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Flood | <u>View History</u> | Receipt for Service |
| Practice | Advance Payment Requested? | Cost- Share Approved | Advance Payment | Certification Amount () | Payment Amount () | Verified Spent | Advance Receivable Created | Advance Payment Statu: | s Actions | | |
| EC1 - Removing Debris From Farmland | No | \$2,621.14 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | NOT REQUESTED | Request Advance | | |
| EC2 - Grading, Shaping, Releveling, or Similar Measures | Yes | \$2,372.85 | \$593.21 | \$0.00 | \$593.21 | | | VERIFICATION PENDING | Verify Expenditure(s) Cre | ate Receivable | |
| EC3 - Replacing or Restoring Permanent Fences | Yes | \$8,506.88 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | 12/08/2023 | RECEIVABLE REQUESTED | | | |
| EC4 - Restoring Conservation Structures and Other Installations | Yes | \$2,850.38 | \$712.60 | \$0.00 | \$712.60 | 12/08/2023 | | VERIFIED SPENT | Change Verification Date | Undo Verification | |
| Generate Documents V | iew Map | Proce | ss Notifica | tions | | | | | | | |

362 Manage Advance Payment Screen (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for the Manage Advance Payment Screen.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|--------------------|--|
| | Practice Information |
| Practice | Displays the practice number and description. |
| Advance Payment | Displays whether an advance payment has been requested. |
| Requested? | |
| Cost-Share | Displays amount of cost share approved for all instances of the |
| Approved | practice. |
| Advance Payment | Displays the calculated advance payment. |
| Certification | Displays the total calculated cost share for all certifications by |
| Amount | practice. |
| | |
| | Note: Users can view practice instance details from the |
| | Application Summary Screen. |
| Payment Amount | Displays the advance payment amount sent to NPS. |
| Verified Spent | Displays the date the expenditure was verified by the County |
| | Office. |
| | |
| | Note: If verification has not been completed, the field is blank. |
| Advance | Displays the date the receivable was generated when the user clicks |
| Receivable Created | "Create Receivable". |
| | |
| | If a receivable has not been created, the field is blank. |
| | Notes. If a manipulation of an an advance nerver and an |
| | Note: If a receivable is created for an advance payment, an advance payment cannot be requested a second time for the |
| | advance payment cannot be requested a second time for the application. |
| Advance Payment | Displays the status of the verified expenditures. |
| Status | Displays the status of the vermed expenditures. |
| Actions | Depending on the advance payment status, users can perform the |
| rectons | following: |
| | lono mig. |
| | • request an advance payment |
| | verify expenditures |
| | create receivable |
| | |
| | Note: The user will need to transfer the overpayment in CPS to |
| | NRRS. Follow 64-FI for further instructions. |
| | |
| | change verification date |
| | • undo the verification when an error has occurred. |

362 Manage Advance Payment Screen (Continued)

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|-----------------------|---|
| | Footers |
| Generate Documents | CLICK "Generate Documents" to generate forms, letters, and reports for an application. |
| | A pop-up screen is displayed allowing users to generate applicable document(s). |
| | The system defaults to "Forms". CLICK "Letters" or "Reports" to navigate to those types of available documents. |
| | Follow paragraph 30 for further instructions. |
| View Map | Allows users to view the all practices on the application. |
| Process | CLICK "Process Notifications" to view and or reprocess emails, |
| Notifications | obligations, and requested payments. |
| | Follow paragraph 28 for further instructions. |

C Field Descriptions and Actions (Continued)

363 Close a Practice Without Performance

A Overview

When a producer indicates they will not complete a practice, the user can close the practice without performance.

Note: If there are multiple practices on the application, the TSP must concur the practice is not needed for successful implementation of another practice.

B Example of the Change Practice Completion Pop-Up Screen

The following is an example of the Change Practice Completion pop-up Screen.

| ECP Emergency Conservatio | on Program | JEANNE SCHMIC | v T⊄ |
|---|--|--|--|
| Home Tools v Admin v Sum | nmary Reports \vee | | |
| Certifications & Payments | | | |
| Application Summary Manage Producer Certification | Manage TSP Certification | Record COC Payment Determination Date | Manage Advance Payment |
| Application: 1297 Application Family SDA | ducer Name: PRODUCER, IMA A(NG)/LR/BF: No kimum Cost Share: \$500.00 | Signup: <u>558</u> Disaster Event Fiscal Year: 2023 Disaster Type: Volcanic Eruption | View History Receipt for Service |
| Expand All Collapse All | Change Practice Completion | × | |
| Practice | ractic Ind Da + Funds for this practice will be released. • If payment computed based on cartified extents does not equal or exceed the | ment Total Payment(s) Certification(s) In Submitted ① Process ① | Actions |
| EC2-1 - Pocahontas County (151) APPROVED | 7/31/2 advance payment, a receivable will be created. | \$0.00 0 \$0.00 0 | Change Practice Completion View on Map |
| Payment Scenario | Closed Without Performance? | | al Payment(s) Certification(s) In Submitted Process |
| 342 - Critical Area Planting - Native or Introduced Vegetation - Moderate Grading (Organic and Non-Organic) | Save Cancel | \$889.82 | \$0.00 \$0.00 |
| EC3-1 - Pocahontas County(151) APPROVED | 7/31/2024 No \$112.20 | \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 9 | Change Practice Completion View on Map |
| Payment Scenario | Extent Needed/ Extent Certified Approved by Producer | Total Approved | al Payment(s) Certification(s) In Submitted Process |
| 382 - Fence - Multi Strand Barbed or smooth Wire Difficult terrain - Repair | 500.00 | \$112.20 | \$0.00 \$0.00 |
| | | | |
| Generate Documents View Map Process Notifications | | | Add/Edit Certification |

363 Close a Practice Without Performance (Continued)

C Action

From the Application Selection Screen:

- select application
- CLICK "Certify & Pay"
- CLICK "Change Practice Completion
- select either:
 - "Yes" to change the Practice Complete status of the practice instance to Closed Without Performance for practices with no initiated or completed certifications
 - "No" to change the Practice Complete status of Closed without Performance back to "No".

If "Yes", obligated funds for this practice will be de-obligated. On applications where an advance payment was requested, the payment will be automatically recalculated based on remaining practices and their certified extents, if applicable. If there are no other practices on the application or if the certified extents do not equal or exceed the advance payment, an overpayment will be created. The Practice Complete status will be updated to Closed without Performance.

In the event a practice was changed to "Yes" in error, the user can change the status back to "No." by clicking "Change Practice Completion" and select "No." The software will automatically re-obligate the practice up to the amount approved by the COC.

- **Note:** The user cannot request an Advance Payment after changing the Practice Complete status from "Yes" to "No."
- 364-450 (Reserved)

Parts 6-8 (Reserved)

451-900 (Reserved)

901 Summary Reports

A Overview

The ECP system provides several summary application reports and letters to assist County Offices with administering ECP.

B Example of Summary Reports Screen

The following is an example of the drop-down menu of available reports and letters.

| ECP Emergency Cons | ervation Program | ~ | - |
|--|---|--|---|
| Home Tools ∨ Admin √ | Summary Reports 🗸 🗸 | | |
| Application Sea | APPLICATION REPORTS Extent Needed Summary ECP Advance Payment | ٩ | |
| Admin State Adu Nebraska (31) Y | County Practices Nearing Expiration | plication Status | |
| Open Generate Documents View His Navigate to Producer Name Starting V | Expired Practices APPLICATION LETTERS | d Practice(s) Cancel Practice / (Undo) Terminate / Reinstate | |
| Producer Name A | Practices Nearing Expiration Letter | y ^ Application ^ Application Status ^ | - |

902 Extent Needed Summary Report

A Overview

The Extent Needed Summary Report provides a PDF of the summary of cost shares with needed extents as determined by the TSP. Counties are to use this report to request funds according to paragraph 106.

B Example of the Extent Needed Summary Report Criteria Search Screen

The following is an example of the search screen for generating the Extent Needed Summary Report.

| ECP Emergency Cor | servation Program |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Home Tools ~ Admin | ✓ Summary Reports ✓ |
| Extent Needec | Summary Report |
| Admin State | Required |
| Nebraska (31) | ~ |
| Admin County | Required |
| Pawnee (133) | ~ |
| Signups | Required |
| Signup Number Not Assigned | |
| 🗌 767, Flood, Nebraska (31), Pav | nee (133), 06/12/2023 |
| 🗌 665, Flood, Nebraska (31), Pav | nee (133), 03/06/2023 |
| 🗌 🗍 634, Tornado, Nebraska (31), F | 'awnee (133), 03/01/2023 |
| 🗌 630, Wildfire, Nebraska (31), P | awnee (133), 02/21/2023 |
| | 4 |
| | |
| Generate Report | |

902 Extent Needed Summary Report (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for generating an Extent Needed Summary Report.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|-----------------|--|
| Admin State | Defaults to the administrative State of the user. |
| | Use the drop-down menu to select another State if applicable. |
| Admin County | Defaults to the administrative county of the user. |
| | Use the drop-down menu to select another county if applicable. |
| Signups | Displays all signups. |
| | Select the applicable signup(s). |
| Generate Report | CLICK "Generate Report" to generate a PDF of the report. |

D Example of the Extent Needed Summary Report

The following is an example of the Extent Needed Summary Report.

| Page 1 of | | ared Date: 11/3 | Поре | | ENCY Program (EC | ES DEPARTMENT ARM SERVICE AG ency Conservation nt Needed Summa | F 2024 Emerg | | | e State: Nebra e County: Pav | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Cost Sh Based Ext Need | Extent Needed | TSP Date | Cost Share Requested | Extent Requested | Payment Scenario | Practice Number | tted Producer Name | | Control Number | Disaster ID | Signup Number |
| | | 07/12/2023 | | | | EC1-2 | 2023 PRODUCER, IMA | 07/01/2023 | 2345 | 1051 | 767 |
| \$1,78 | 2.00 | | \$1,783.14 | 2.00 | 500 001 | | | | | | |
| \$1,78 | | 07/25/2023 | \$1,783.14 | | | EC1-1 | ABC FARMS | | 2351 | 1051 | 767 |
| \$3,74 | 4.20 | | \$3,566.28 | 4.00 | 500 001 | | 1001100 | | | | |
| \$6,88 | 4.20 | | \$6,553.20 | 4.00 | 500 002 | | | | | | |
| \$1,19 | 4.20 | | \$1,142.55 | 4.00 | 500 037 | | | | | | |
| \$11,82 | | | \$11,262.03 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07/25/2023 | | | | EC1-2 | DEF LLP | | 2351 | 1051 | 767 |
| \$14,18 | 132.00 | | \$16,114.50 | 150.00 | 500 004 | | | | | | |
| \$20,39 | 3,840.00 | | \$21,240.00 | 4,000.00 | 500 006 | | | | | | |
| \$34,57 | | | \$37,354.50 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07/25/2023 | | | | EC2-1 | XYZ INC | | 2351 | 1051 | 767 |
| \$2,34 | 3.50 | | \$2,347.59 | 3.50 | 342 004 | | | | | | |
| \$2,34 | | | \$2,347.59 | | | | | | | | |
| \$50,527 | | | \$52,747.26 | /2023 | e (133), 06/12 | aska (31), Pawne | I for SU 767, Flood, Nebra | Total for | | | |

A Overview

The ECP Advance Payment County Report generates an excel spreadsheet that is used to monitor and manage ECP advance payments to ensure that expenditures of advance payment funds are:

- timely reported
- receivables are created for producers who do not verify expenditures.

The report lists all ECP agreements for the county that received advance payments on one or more practices. The advance payment issue date is compared to the date the report is run. If the advance payment issue date is more than 60 days before the date the report is run the practice is marked as having a past due verification unless a date verified spent is listed for the practice, or a receivable has been created for the advance payment.

The number of days the advance payment has been outstanding is displayed to alert users to practices where the verification is not past due but the deadline for reporting may be nearing.

903 ECP Advance Payment County Report (Continued)

B Example of the ECP Advance Payment County Criteria Search Screen

The following is an example of the search screen for generating an ECP Advance Payment County Report.

| ECP Emergency | Conservation Pro | gram |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Home Tools ~ A | dmin 🗸 Summary Rep | ports v |
| ECP Advanc | e Payment C | County Report |
| Admin State | Required | |
| Nebraska (31) | ~ | |
| Admin County | | |
| Select all | A | |
| Adams (001) | | |
| Antelope (003) | | |
| Arthur (005) | | |
| Banner (007) | • | |
| Blaine (009) | 11 | |
| | | |
| Generate Report | | |

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for generating an ECP Advance Payment County Report.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|-----------------|---|
| Admin State | Defaults to the administrative State of the user. |
| | Using the drop-down menu to select another State if applicable. |
| Admin County | Using the drop-down menu to select the applicable county(s). |
| Generate Report | CLICK "Generate Report" to generate an excel spreadsheet of the |
| | report. |

904 ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report

A Overview

The ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report generates an excel spreadsheet that lists practices nearing their expiration date.

B Example of the ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report Screen

The following is an example of the search screen for generating the ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report.

| ECP Emergenc | cy Conservation Program |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Home Tools ~ | Admin ~ Summary Reports ~ |
| ECP Praction | ces Nearing Expiration Report |
| Admin State | Required |
| Nebraska (31) | ~ |
| Admin County | |
| Select all | |
| Adams (001) | |
| Antelope (003) | |
| Arthur (005) | |
| Banner (007) | • |
| Blaine (009) | 1 |
| | |
| Generate Report | |

904 ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for generating an ECP Advance Payment County Report.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Admin State | Defaults to the administrative State of the user. | |
| | | |
| | Using the drop-down menu to select another State if applicable. | |
| Admin County | Using the drop-down menu to select the applicable county(s). | |
| Generate Report | CLICK "Generate Report" to generate an excel spreadsheet of the | |
| | report. | |

905 ECP Expired Practices County Report

A Overview

The ECP Expired Practices County Report generates an excel spreadsheet that lists practices that have expired.

B Example of the ECP Expired Practices County Report Screen

The following is an example of the search screen for generating the ECP Expired Practices County Report.

| ECP Emergenc | cy Conservation Program |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Home Tools ~ | Admin 🗸 Summary Reports 🗸 |
| ECP Expire | d Practices County Report |
| Admin State | Required |
| Nebraska (31) | ~ |
| Admin County | |
| Adams (001) | A |
| Antelope (003) | |
| Arthur (005) | |
| Banner (007) | |
| Blaine (009) | • |
| Boone (011) | 11 |
| Generate Report | |

905 ECP Expired Practices County Report (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for generating an ECP Expired Practices County Report.

| Field/Button | Description/Action | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Admin State | Defaults to the administrative State of the user. | |
| | | |
| | Using the drop-down menu to select another State if applicable. | |
| Admin County | Using the drop-down menu to select the applicable county(s). | |
| Generate Report | CLICK "Generate Report" to generate an excel spreadsheet of the | |
| | report. | |

906 Practices Nearing Expiration Letter

A Overview

The Practices Nearing Expiration Letter option will generate letters for producers for practices that are nearing the expiration date.

B Example of the Practices Nearing Expiration Letter Screen

The following is an example of the search screen for generating the Practices Nearing Expiration Letter.

| ECP Emergen | cy Conservation Program 🗸 🗸 |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Home Tools v | Admin v Summary Reports v |
| Practices N | Nearing Expiration Letter |
| Admin State | Required |
| lowa (19) | ~ |
| Admin County | Required |
| Boone (015) | ~ |
| As Of Date | |
| 12/01/2023 | Today |
| 60-Day Notification | Programmatic Determination Notification |
| Select at least one | |
| When the Prog Expiration Date | ay Notification has been selected, any Practice Instance having an Expiration Date less than 60 days from the above date will be included. grammatic Determination Notification has been selected any Practice Instance which has a Programmatic Determination, and, for which the e is less than 195 days but not less than 165 days will be included. These Practice Instances will be re-notified if the practice has not been d less than 60 days remain before expiration. |
| Generate Letters | |

906 Practices Nearing Expiration Letter (Continued)

C Field Descriptions and Actions

The following table provides the field descriptions and actions for generating the Practices Nearing Expiration Letter.

| Field/Button | Description/Action |
|---------------------|--|
| Admin State | Defaults to the administrative State of the user. |
| Admin State | Defaults to the administrative State of the user. |
| | |
| | Using the drop-down menu to select another State if applicable. |
| Admin County | Defaults to the administrative county of the user. |
| | |
| | Using the drop-down menu to select another county if |
| | applicable. |
| As of Date | Enter the as of date for the report. |
| 60 Day Notification | When the 60-Day Notification has been selected, any Practice |
| | Instance having an Expiration Date less than 60 days from the |
| | above date will be included. |
| Programmatic | When the Programmatic Determination Notification has been |
| Determination | selected, any Practice Instance which has a Programmatic |
| Notification | Determination and for which the Expiration Date is less than |
| | 195 days but not less than 165 days will be included. |
| | |
| | These Practice Instances will be re-notified if the practice has |
| | not been completed and less than 60 days remain before |
| | 1 |
| | expiration |
| Generate Letters | CLICK "Generate Letters" to generate the PDF letters. |

906 Practices Nearing Expiration Letter (Continued)

D Example of Practices Nearing Expiration Letter

The following is an example of the Practices Nearing Expiration Letter.

| IMA PRODUCER 123 MAIN STREET ANYTOWN USA 12345 | | Program: ECP Application #: 2260 | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| The practice | CHING PRACTICE EXPIRAtes (s) associated with this | | ill expire acc | ording to |
| Practice | Practice Description | Scenario Description | Practice Expiration | Practice Lifespan |
| EC1-1 | Removing Debris From Farmland | Removal - Removal and Disposal of Brush and Trees < 6 inch Diameter | 06/06/2024 | 10 |
| EC1-1 | Removing Debris From Farmland | 500 - Obstruction Removal - Removal and disposal of light scattered debris | 06/06/2024 | 10 |
| completion above. If the practi explaining v expiration d | ce(s) has/have been com to the (name of the Cour ce(s) has/have not been why the practice(s) is not late for County Committee completion has not been | completed, a written ext completed, a written ext completed must be sub se consideration. | piration date tension reque mitted prior | e listed est to the |
| submitted t | o the County Committee will be terminated. | | | |
| Sincerely, | | | | |
| County Exe | cutive Director | | | |
| | USDA is an equal opport | unity provider, employer | , and lender. | . Page 1 of 1 |

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Relegations of Authority

Abbreviations not listed in 1-CM

| Approved Abbreviation | Term | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| CD | Conservation Division | 1, 2 |
| ISD | Information Solutions Division | 2 |
| ECP | Emergency Conservation Program | Text |
| PDD | Program Delivery Division | 1-3 |
| PLSS | Public Land Survey System | 210 |
| RTI | Request to Implement | 24, 54, 73 |
| TSP | technical service provider | Text |

The following abbreviations are not listed in 1-CM

Forms

The following table lists the forms referenced in this handbook.

| Number | Title | Reference | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|--|
| AD-1026 | Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HELC) | 213 | |
| | and Wetland Conservation (WC) | | |
| | Certification | | |
| FSA-13-A | System Access Request Form | 21 | |
| FSA-23 | Determining Agriculture Market Value and | 201, 251, 253 | |
| | Cost Share Per Acre Worksheet | | |
| FSA-801 | Emergency Conservation Program Cost | 214, 215, 354 | |
| | Share Request | | |
| FSA-801A | Emergency Conservation Program Needs | 31 | |
| | Determination | | |
| FSA-801B | Emergency Conservation Program Cost | 252, 360 | |
| | Share Agreement | | |
| FSA-801C | Emergency Conservation Program Cost | 31, 358, 361 | |
| | Share Certification and Payment | | |
| FSA-850 | Environmental Screening Worksheet | 102, 201, 218, 251, | |
| NRCS-CPA-52 | Environmental Evaluation Worksheet | 218 | |

Relegations of Authority

None.

.

Menu and Screen Index

The following menus and screens are displayed in this handbook

| Title | Reference |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Activate Signup Screen | 103 |
| Admin Header Menu | 24 |
| Application Header Screen | 303 |
| Application Search Screen | 26, 254, 351, 901 |
| Application Summary Screen | 353 |
| Approved Signups Search Screen | 101, 105 |
| Cancel/Undo Cancel Practice(s) Screen | 304 |
| Certification & Payments Screen | 352 |
| Certification Details Screen | 356, 360 |
| COC Determination Screen | 251, 253, 255 |
| Complete TSP Review | 358 |
| County Request Screen | 53 |
| Disaster Screen | 204 |
| Disaster Event Screen | 73 |
| Disaster Events Search Screen | 72 |
| ECP Advance Payment County Report Screen | 903 |
| ECP Expired Practices County Report | 905 |
| ECP Practices Nearing Expiration Report | 904 |
| ECP Expired Practices County Report | 905 |
| Environmental Compliance Screen | 218 |
| Extend Needed Summary Report Screen | 902 |
| Extend Practice Screen | 301 |
| Footers Screen | 201 |
| Forms Selection Screen | 30 |
| Funds Request Section on Signup Screen | 107 |
| Header Screen | 201 |
| Land Screen | 203 |
| Letters Selection Screen | 30 |
| Manage Advance Payment | 362 |
| Manage Producer Certification Screen | 355 |
| Manage TSP Certification Screen | 358, 359, 360 |
| Map Screen | 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 |
| National Authorization Screen | 55 |
| Needs Determination Screen | 215, 216, 217, 254 |
| Practice Detail Screen | 212 |
| Practice Instances for FSA-801A | 31 |
| Practice Instances for FSA-801C | 31 |
| Practices Nearing Expiration Letter Screen | 906 |
| Process Notifications Screen | 28 |
| Producer Certification Screen | 354 |
| Producer Concurrence Screen | 252 |

Menu and Screen Index (Continued)

| Title | Reference |
|--|-----------|
| Record COC Payment Determination Date | 361 |
| Reports Selection Screen | 30 |
| Request Detail Screen | 213 |
| Requests for Funds Allocation Screen | 106 |
| Request to Implement Search Screen | 52 |
| Revise Application Screen | 254, 302 |
| Save and Submit to TSP Screen | 354 |
| Signup Funding Request Screen | 106 |
| Signup Screen | 102, 105 |
| Signup Screen to Close Signup | 104 |
| State Review Screen | 54 |
| Submit for Needs Determination | 214 |
| Summary Reports Menu | 25, 901 |
| Terminate/Reinstate Application Screen | 305, 306 |
| Tools Header Menu | 23 |
| View History Screen | 29 |

Application Statuses

The following table provides the application statuses and description for the ECP Application.

| Status | Description |
|--|--|
| Initiated | The application is in a draft state, and not yet signed by the |
| | producer. |
| Revise-Initiated | Application has been approved and application is being |
| | revised. The revision is in a draft state, and not yet signed by |
| | the producer. |
| Needs Determination | Producer has signed and submitted an application. The |
| | application is undergoing technical review (TSP needs |
| | determination and environmental compliance review) before it |
| | is submitted to COC. |
| Revise Needs Determination | A revision has been initiated and producer has signed and |
| | submitted the revised application. The revision is undergoing |
| Pending COC Determination | technical review and has yet to be submitted for COC review. Needs determination and environmental compliance have been |
| rending COC Determination | entered. The application has been submitted for COC review |
| | and is awaiting COC determinations. |
| Revise-Pending COC | A revision has been initiated and needs determination and |
| Determination | environmental compliance have been entered. The revision |
| | has been submitted for COC review and is awaiting COC |
| | determinations. |
| Conditionally Approved | COC has approved one or more practices, and the system is |
| (Pending Obligation) | communicating with Common Obligation Framework but has |
| | not yet confirmed funds are available to be obligated. |
| Revise-Conditionally Approved | A revision has been initiated and COC has approved one or |
| (Pending Obligation) | more practices. The system is communicating with Common |
| | Obligation Framework but has not yet confirmed funds are |
| | available to be obligated. |
| Conditionally Approved | COC has approved one or more practice and the attempt to |
| (Obligation Failed) | obligate funds was unsuccessful. A revision has been initiated. COC has approved one or more |
| Revise-Conditionally Approved (Obligation Failed) | practice and the attempt to obligate funds was unsuccessful. |
| Conditionally Approved | One or more practices are approved and no practices without a |
| Conditionally Approved | determination, application was successfully obligated, and |
| | application is awaiting producer concurrence. |
| Partially-Conditionally | One or more practices are approved, but there are one or more |
| Approved | practices without a determination. Application was |
| | successfully obligated for the approved practices. The |
| | application is awaiting producer concurrence for the approved |
| | practices. |
| Revise-Conditionally Approved | A revision has been initiated. One or more practices are |
| | approved, and no practices are without a determination. |
| | Application was successfully obligated, and application is |
| | awaiting producer concurrence. |

Application Statuses (Continued)

| Status | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Revise-Partially-Conditionally | A revision has been initiated. One or more practices are |
| Approved | approved, but there are one or more practices without a |
| | determination. Application was successfully obligated for the |
| | approved practices. The application is awaiting producer |
| | concurrence for the approved practices. |
| Willing to Approve | Funds are exhausted at the national level. The COC has |
| | determined that if/when funds become available, they are |
| | willing to approve all practices that have not been specifically |
| | disapproved. |
| Revise-Willing to Approve | A revision has been initiated. Funds are exhausted at the |
| | national level. The COC has determined that if/when funds |
| | become available, they are willing to approve all practices that |
| | have not been specifically disapproved. |
| Disapproved | All practices on the application have been disapproved. |
| Partially-Disapproved | One or more practices on the application has been disapproved. |
| | Other practices exist that have not had a determination. |
| Cancelled | All practices on the application have been cancelled/withdrawn |
| | by the producer. |
| Terminated | All practices on the application have been terminated. |
| Reinstated (Pending Obligation) | A previously approved application was terminated. The COC |
| | has approved reinstatement of the application. The system is |
| | communicating with Common Obligation Framework but has |
| | not yet confirmed funds are available to be obligated. |
| Reinstated (Obligation Failed) | A previously approved application was terminated. The COC |
| | has approved reinstatement of the application and the attempt |
| | to obligate funds was unsuccessful. |
| Approved | All practices on the application that have not specifically been |
| | cancelled, disapproved, or terminated have been approved. |
| | Obligation was successful, and the producer has concurred |
| | with the COC determination. No payments have been issued |
| | for the approved practice(s). |
| Partially-Approved | One or more practices on the application have been approved, |
| | obligation was successful, and the producer has concurred with |
| | the COC determination. Additional practices exist that do not |
| | have a COC determination. Cancelled, disapproved, or |
| | terminated practices may also exist. No payments have been |
| | issued for the approved practices. |
| Partially Approved (With | A partially approved application with at least one payment |
| Payment) | issued on an approved practice. |
| Pending State Determination | One or more practices on the application have been |
| | recommended for approval by the COC but the requested cost |
| | share amount requires STC determination. STC determination |
| | has not yet been entered. |

Application Statuses (Continued)

| Status | Description |
|--|---|
| Revise-Pending State Determination | A revision has been initiated. One or more practices on the revision have been recommended for approval by the COC but the requested cost share amount requires STC determination. STC determination has not yet been entered. |
| Pending National Determination | One or more practices on the application have been recommended for approval by the COC and STC but the requested cost share amount requires National Program Manager determination. Program Manager determination has not yet been entered. |
| Revise-Pending National Determination | A revision has been initiated. One or more practices on the revision have been recommended for approval by the COC and |
| Determination | STC but the requested cost share amount requires National Program Manager determination. Program Manager determination has not yet been entered. |
| Paid | All approved practices on the application have been marked complete. At least one practice has performance reported and payment has been issued for the practice(s) with performance reported. |
| Closed | All approved practices on the application were closed without performance. |
| Active Revise | A previously approved or partially approved application that is in the process of being revised. Edits are not permitted on applications with a status of Active Revise. |
| Active Revise (Child Obligated) | A previously approved or partially approved application where the revised (child version) of the application has been conditionally approved with successful obligation and is awaiting producer concurrence with the approval. |
| Revise Ended (With Payments) | A previously approved application that has been revised. Partial payment of the cost share occurred on this application before the revision was initiated. Certifications of performance and the resulting payments associated with this version of the application remain with the Revise Ended status application. |
| Revise Ended (No Payments) | A previously approved application that has been revised. No payments were issued under this version of the approved application before the revision was initiated. |
| Revise Ended (Terminated) | A previously approved application that has had all approved practices terminated. Payments were earned on this version of the agreement before the revision occurred. |

.

Notifications

The following table displays when the county, state, national, or TSP users will receive automated notifications.

| Email Notification | Admin | State | National | TSP |
|---|--------|-------|----------|-----|
| | County | | | |
| Application Revision Canceled by Non-Admin | Х | | | |
| County | | | | |
| Application Initiated by Non-Admin County | Х | | | |
| Application Requires State Level Approval | | Х | | |
| Application State Determination Complete | Х | | | |
| Application Submitted for Determination - National | | | X | |
| Application National Determination Complete | Х | | | |
| Application Submitted for Determination by Non- Admin County | | | X | |
| Application - Revised by Non-Admin County | Х | | | |
| Application - National Determination Complete | | Х | | |
| Extension Request Determination | | Х | X | |
| Needs Determination - Submitted by Non-Admin | Х | | | Х |
| County | | | | |
| Producer Certification – Submitted by Non-Admin | Х | | | Х |
| County | | | | |
| TSP Certification - Submitted | Х | | | |
| RTI - Approval | Х | Х | X | Х |
| RTI - Disapproval | Х | Х | | |
| RTI - Return to County | Х | Х | | |
| RTI - Submitted to National | | | X | |
| RTI - Submitted to State | Х | Х | | |
| Signup Allocation - Approved | Х | Х | X | |
| Signup Allocation - Cancel | Х | Х | X | |
| Signup Allocation - Disapproved | Х | Х | X | |
| Signup Allocation - Submitted to National | Х | | X | |
| Signup Allocation - Submitted to State | Х | Х | | |

.